# GRAS Notice (GRN) No. 1186 https://www.fda.gov/food/generally-recognized-safe-gras/gras-notice-inventory

April 2, 2024

Dr. Rachel Morissette Division of Biotechnology and GRAS Notice Review Office of Food Additive Safety (HFS-200) Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition Food and Drug Administration 5001 Campus Drive College Park, MD 20740

# Subject: GRAS Notification Arachidonic acid (ARA)-Rich Oil as a Food Ingredient for Use in Infant Formula

Dr. Morissette,

On behalf of Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co., Ltd. (Runke Bioengineering), we are resubmitting a GRAS notification for arachidonic acid (ARA)-rich oil as a food ingredient for use in infant formula (resubmission of GRN 001162). The enclosed document provides the notice of a claim that a food ingredient, the ARA-rich oil, described in the enclosed notification is exempt from the premarket approval requirement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act because it has been determined to be Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS), based on scientific procedures, as a food ingredient. We believe that this determination and notification are in compliance with Pursuant to 21 C.F.R. Part 170, subpart E.

Please feel free to contact me if additional information or clarification is needed as you proceed with the review. We would appreciate your kind attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

April 2, 2024

Susan Cho, Ph.D. Susanscho1@yahoo.com or scho@aceoners.com Lead Expert Panel Member for Runke Bioengineering Biotechnology, Co., Ltd

# DETERMINATION OF THE GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS SAFE (GRAS) STATUS OF ARACHIDONIC ACID-RICH OIL DERIVED FROM *MORTIERELLA ALPINA* FJRK-MA01 AS AN INGREDIENT FOR USE IN INFANT FORMULA

Prepared for Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co., Ltd. West of No. 552 Rd., Jindu Industrial Clusters Zone, Zhao'an, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province 363500, China

Prepared by: Susan Cho, Ph.D. AceOne RS, Inc., Centreville, VA George C. Fahey, Jr., Ph.D. University of Illinois of Urbana-Champaign Matthew Tripp, Ph.D., Matt Tripp Science Consulting, Camano Island, WA

# GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS SAFE (GRAS) STATUS OF ARACHIDONIC ACID (ARA)-RICH OIL DERIVED FROM *MORTIERELLA ALPINA* FJRK-MA01 AS AN INGREDIENT FOR USE IN INFANT FORMULA

# **Table of Contents**

PART 1. SIGNED STATEMENTS AND A CERTIFICATION	7
1.A. Submission of GRAS Notice	7
1.B. Name and Address of the Notifier	7
1.C. Common or Trade Name	7
1.D. Applicable Conditions of Use of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil	7
1.D.1. Foods in Which the ARA-rich Oil will be Used	7
1.D.2. Levels of Use in Such Foods	7
1.D.3. Description of the Population Expected to Consume the Substance	8
1.E. Basis for the GRAS Determination	8
1.F. Availability of Information	8
1.G. Availability of Freedom of Information Act Exemption	9
1.H. Certification	9
1.I. Name, Position/Title of Responsible Person Who Signs Dossier and Signature	9
1.J. Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS)/USDA Statement	9
PART 2. IDENTITY, MANUFACTURING, SPECIFICATIONS, AND TECHNICAL EFFECTS	
OF ARA-RICH OIL	10
2.A.1. Identity of the Notified Substance	10
2.A.1.1. Common or Trade Name	10
2.A.1.2. Chemical Names	10
2.A.1.3. Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number	10
2.A.1.4. Empirical Formula	10
2.A.1.5. Molecular Weight	10
2.A.1.6. Structural Formula	10
2.A.1.7. Background	11
2.A.2. Potential Toxicants in Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil	11
2.A.3. Particle Size	13
2.B. Method of Manufacture	14
2.C. Specifications and Composition	19
2.D. Stability	29
2.E. Intended Technical Effects	30
PART 3. DIETARY EXPOSURE	31
3.A. Estimated Daily Intakes (EDIs) of ARA	31
3.B. Food Sources of ARA	33
3.C. EDIs of ARA from the Diet	33
3.D. EDIs of Sterols Under the Intended Use	33
PART 4. SELF-LIMITING LEVELS OF USE	35

PART 5. HISTORY OF CONSUMPTION	36
PART 6. NARRATIVES	37
6.A. Current Regulatory Status	37
6.B. Review of Safety Data	38
6.B.1. Metabolic Fate of ARA	38
6.B.2. Studies on Mutagenicity and Genotoxicity of ARA-rich Oil (from <i>M. alpina</i> )	40
6.B.3. Animal Toxicity Studies of ARA-rich Oil Derived from <i>M. alpina</i>	43
6.B.3.1. Oral Toxicity Studies of the Subject of This GRAS Determination	43
6.B.3.2. Corroborative Oral Toxicity Studies of Other Sources of ARA-rich Oil	56
6.B.4. Human Clinical Studies of ARA-rich Oil	62
6.B.4.1. Pre-term Infants	62
6.B.4.2. Term Infants	69
6.C. Potential Adverse Effects	74
6.D. Safety Determination	74
6.E. Conclusions and General Recognition of the Safety of ARA-rich Oil	76
6.F. Discussion of Information Inconsistent with GRAS Determination	77
7. REFERENCES	78
7.A. References That Are Generally Available	78
7.B. Reference That Is Not Generally Available	84

# Appendices

Appendix A. Strain Identification Report	85
Appendix B. Certificates of Analysis	87
Appendix C. Sterols of ARA-rich Oil	120
Appendix D. Expert Panel Consensus Statement	123

# Tables

Table 1.	Residual Solvents Tested for the ARA-rich Oil	12
Table 2.	Analytical Results for MCPD and Glycidol	13
Table 3.	Raw Materials and Processing Aids Used in the Fermentation	16
	Process	
Table 4.	Taxonomic Classification of <i>M. alpina</i> FJRK-MA01	18
Table 5.	Specifications of ARA-rich Oil in Comparison with Those Specified	19
	in Previous GRAS Notices	
Table 6.	Analytical Values for Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil	20
Table 7.	Fatty Acid Profiles of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil	22
Table 8.	Comparison of Fatty Acid Profiles of ARA-rich Oil	24
Table 9.	Sterol Profile of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil	26

Table 10.	The Content of Sterols Reported in Various GRAS Notices	28
Table 11.	Stability Testing for ARA-rich Oil	29
Table 12.	Summary of Maximum EDIs of ARA and ARA-rich Oil	32
Table 13.	Maximum ARA Use Concentrations in Infant Formulas	37
Table 14-1.	Summary of Studies Showing No Mutagenicity and Genotoxicity of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-Rich Oil, the Subject of This GRAS Determination	42
Table 14-2.	Corroborative Studies Reporting No Mutagenicity and Genotoxicity of ARA-rich Oils	3
Table 15.	Summary of Animal Toxicity Studies of the Subject of This GRAS Determination	44
Table 16.	Hematology and Coagulation Parameters for Wistar Rats Administered ARA-rich Oil for 90 Days	48
Table 17.	Blood Biochemistry for Wistar Rats Administered ARA-rich Oil for 90 Days	49
Table 18.	Organ Weights for Wistar Rats Administered ARA-rich Oil for 90 Days	51
Table 19.	Changes in Fetal Development in the Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study	53
Table 20.	Summary of Major Malformations and Minor Skeletal Variations in the Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study	54
Table 21.	F <sub>0</sub> Fertility and Reproductive Performance in the Reproductive Toxicity Study	56
Table 22.	Summary of Corroborative Animal Toxicity Studies of ARA-rich Oils Derived from <i>M. alping</i>	59
Table 23.	Pre-term Infant Studies Reporting No Adverse Effects of ARA Administered via Infant Formulas	67
Table 24.	Term Infant Studies Reporting No Adverse Effects of ARA Administered via Infant Formulas	71

# Figures

Figure 1.	Chemical Structure of ARA	11
Figure 2.	Manufacturing Flow Diagram of ARA-rich Oil	17

# **List of Abbreviations**

2-MCPD = 2-monochloropropane-1,3-diol

3-MCPD = 3-monochloropropane-1,2-diol

AE = adverse event

ALP = alkaline phosphatase

ALT = alanine amino transferase

AOAC = Association of Official Analytical Chemists

AOCS = American Oil Chemists' Society

aPTT = activated partial thromboplastin time

ARA = arachidonic acid

AST = aspartate amino transferase

BAM = Bacteriological Analytical Manual

bw = body weight

CAERS = CFSAN Adverse Event Reporting System

CAS = Chemical Abstract Service

cfu = colony forming units

CFR = Code of Federal Regulations

CFSAN = Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition

cGMP = current Good Manufacturing Practice

```
COA = Certificate of Analysis
```

```
CPA = cyclophosphamide
```

DHA = docosahexaenoic acid

DIAMOND = DHA Intake and Measurement of Neural Development

EDI = estimated daily intake

EPA = eicosapentaenoic acid

FA = fatty acid

FCC = Food Chemicals Codex

FDA = Food and Drug Administration

FD&C = Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act

FSIS = Food Safety and Inspection Service

GD = gestation days

GGT = gamma-glutamyl transferase

GRAS = Generally Recognized as Safe

GRN = GRAS notice

h = hour

HACCP = Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point

IMCAS = Institute of Microbiology Chinese Academy of Sciences

ISO = International Standardization Organization

LCPUFA = long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid

 $LD_{50}$  = mean lethal dose

LDH = lactate dehydrogenase

MCHC = mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration

MCPDs = monochloropropanediols

MCV = mean corpuscular volume

MNPCE = micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes

MPV = mean platelet volume

NA = not available

ND = not detected

NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level

PCE = polychromatic erythrocytes

PMA = post-menstrual age

PT = prothrombin time

PUFA = polyunsaturated fatty acid

QC = quality control

RAO = refined arachidonic acid-rich oil

RBC = red blood cell

rDNA = ribosomal deoxynucleic acid

SD = standard deviation

SDH = sorbitol dehydrogenase

S.V. = seminal vesicles

TG = triglyceride

TK = thymidine kinase

```
U.S. = United States
```

USDA = United States Department of Agriculture

WBC = white blood cell

yr = years

# PART 1. SIGNED STATEMENTS AND A CERTIFICATION

#### **1.A. Submission of GRAS Notice**

Pursuant to Title 21 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 170, subpart E, Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as 'Runke Bioengineering') submits a Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) notice and claims that the use of arachidonic acid (ARA)-rich oil in infant formula, as described in Parts 2 through 7 of this GRAS notice, is not subject to the premarket approval requirements of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic (FD&C) Act based on its conclusion that the substance is GRAS under the conditions of its intended use.

# 1.B. Name and Address of the Notifier

Contact: Sunny Tsai

Company: Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co., Ltd. Address: West of No. 552 Rd., Jindu Industrial Clusters Zone, Zhao'an, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province 363500, China

Tel: +86-754-86309891

E-mail: marketing.usap@runke.com.cn or sales@runke.com.cn

# 1.C. Common or Trade Name

Arachidonic acid-rich oil from *Mortierella alpina* FJRK-MA01, ARA, ARA-rich oil, ARA-rich oil derived from *Mortierella alpina* FJRK-MA01, fungal ARA-rich oil, or fungal ARA oil.

# 1.D. Applicable Conditions of Use of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

# 1.D.1. Foods in Which the ARA-rich Oil will be Used

Runke Bioengineering intends to market the ARA-rich oil as an ingredient in exempt (preterm and/or low birth weight infants; amino acid- and/or extensively hydrolyzed proteinbased) and non-exempt infant formulas (term infants; soy-, whey-, and/or dairy such as bovine or goat milk-based; ages from birth to 12 months) in combination with a safe and suitable source of DHA. Exempt infant formula refers to formulas for pre-term infants only and does not include use in other exempt formulas (e.g., hypoallergenic formulas, and formulas for inborn errors of metabolism).

# 1.D.2. Levels of Use in Such Foods

The intended use of ARA-rich oil is to provide a source of ARA in infant formula at a concentration consistent with that of human milk. The ARA content of human milk varies from 0.34-1.22% of total fatty acids (FAs) among different populations. Therefore, the proposed use of ARA-rich oil is to provide 0.75% and 0.50% ARA by weight of FAs in term and pre-term infant formulas, respectively, in combination with a safe and suitable source of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). The intended use of ARA-rich oil is to deliver this concentration of ARA, which corresponds to 1.974% of total fat in non-exempt term infant formula and 1.316% of total fat in exempt pre-term infant formula because ARA-rich oil contains ≥38% ARA. The ratios of ARA to DHA are expected to be in the range of 2:1 to 1:1. Intended use levels are consistent with recommendations by Koletzko et al. (2014a; 2014b; 2020).

# **1.D.3.** Description of the Population Expected to Consume the Substance

The population expected to consume the substance consists of pre-term and full-term infants.

#### 1.E. Basis for the GRAS Determination

This GRAS conclusion is based on scientific procedures in accordance with 21 CFR 170.30(a) and 170.30(b).

# 1.F. Availability of Information

The data and information that are the basis for this GRAS conclusion will be made available to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) upon request by contacting Susan Cho at AceOne RS, Inc. (formerly NutraSource, Inc.) at the address above. The data and information will be made available to the FDA in a form in accordance with that requested under 21 CFR 170.225(c)(7)(ii)(A) or 21 CFR 170.225(c)(7)(ii)(B).

# 1.G. Availability of Freedom of Information Act Exemption

None of the data and information in Parts 2 through 7 of this GRAS notice are exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. §552.

#### 1.H. Certification

Runke Bioengineering certifies that, to the best of our knowledge, this GRAS conclusion is based on a complete, representative, and balanced dossier that includes all relevant information available and obtainable by Runke Bioengineering, including any favorable or unfavorable information, pertinent to the evaluation of the safety and GRAS status of the use of ARA-rich oil.

#### 1.I. Name, Position/Title of Responsible Person Who Signs Dossier and Signature



Name: Sunny Tsai Title: Export Manager Date: March 17, 2024

Address correspondence to Susan S. Cho, Ph.D., AceOne RS, Inc., Lead Expert Panel Member <u>scho@aceoners.com</u> or <u>susanscho1@yahoo.com</u> (301) 875-6454

#### 1.J. Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS)/USDA Statement

Runke Bioengineering does not intend to add ARA-rich oil to any meat and/or poultry products that come under the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) jurisdiction. Therefore, 21 CFR 170.270 does not apply.

# PART 2. IDENTITY, MANUFACTURING, SPECIFICATIONS, AND TECHNICAL EFFECTS OF ARA-RICH OIL

# 2.A.1. Identity of the Notified Substance

#### 2.A.1.1. Common or Trade Name

Arachidonic acid-rich oil from *Mortierella alpina* FJRK-MA01, Arachidonic acid-rich oil, ARA-rich oil, arachidonic acid, ARA-rich oil from *Mortierella alpina* FJRK-MA01, fungal ARA-rich oil, or arachidonic acid-rich single-cell oil

# 2.A.1.2. Chemical Names

all-cis-5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (20:4 n-6)

# 2.A.1.3. Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number

ARA: 506-32-1

# 2.A.1.4. Empirical Formula

Molecular formula of  $C_{20}H_{32}O_2$ 

#### 2.A.1.5. Molecular Weight

304.5

# 2.A.1.6. Structural Formula

Figure 1 shows the structure of ARA. In chemical structure, ARA is a carboxylic acid with a 20-carbon chain and four cis-double bonds; the first double bond is located at the sixth carbon from the omega end. Some chemistry sources define ARA to designate any eicosatetraenoic acid. However, almost all scientific literature limits the term to all-cis-5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid.

Figure 1. Chemical Structure of ARA.



# 2.A.1.7. Background

Because breastfeeding and human milk are the normative standards for infant feeding and nutrition, infant formula should support the nutritional needs of pre-term and term infants (Koletzko et al., 2014a, 2014b, 2020). The intended use of ARA-rich oil is to provide a source of ARA in infant formula at a concentration consistent with that of human milk. The ARA-rich oil contains approximately 40% ARA (≥38%). ARA-rich oil is a yellow to lightorange colored oil derived from the grown soil fungus, *Mortierella alpina*.

Arachidonic acid is not one of the essential FAs. However, infants, particularly pre-term infants, may have a limited ability to convert the essential precursor FAs, linoleic acid (18:2n-6) to ARA and linolenic acid (18:3n-3) to DHA, due to reduced concentrations and activity of desaturase enzymes (Hadley et al., 2016; Martin et al., 2011). Thus, the supplementation of infant formula with ARA at levels consistent with those in human milk is important because the omega-6 (n-6) and omega-3 (n-3) FAs present in human milk have critical roles in membrane structure and as precursors of eicosanoids (Hadley et al., 2016).

# 2.A.2. Potential Toxicants in Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

Potential toxicants have not been identified. Residual solvent analysis showed that Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil had no detectable levels of organic solvents (Table 1).

Fatty acid esters of 3-monochloropropane-1,2-diol (3-MCPD), 2-monochloropropane-1,3diol (2-MCPD), and glycidyl esters are heat-induced processing contaminants formed during the deodorization step of edible oil refining (Beekman et al., 2021). Because these compounds are potentially carcinogenic and/or genotoxic, their presence in refined oils and fats and foods containing these oils/fats poses possible health concerns. However, due to the fact that the ARA-oil is not derived from vegetable sources and because there is no acid hydrolysis or use of chlorinated solutions in its production, it is not expected to have significant amounts of monochloropropanediols (MCPDs) or glycidyl esters. Analysis of 3 non-consecutive batches showed that the concentrations of MCPDs (2- and 3-MCPD; both free and ester forms) and glycidyl esters were near or below detection levels in Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil. Details are presented in Table 2 and Appendix A.

Overall, no safety risk is expected in association with potential contaminants such as organic solvents, MCPDs, or glycidyl esters in Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil.

Solvent Residues, mg/kg	Lot: 11004332	Lot: 11008334	Lot: 11012336
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2
1,1,2-Tricholorethane	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
1,2-Dimethoxyethane	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
1-Butanol	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Hexanone	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Acetone	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
2-Butanon (Methylethylketone)	< 1	< 1	< 1
2-Methylpentane	< 1	< 1	< 1
3-Methylpentane	< 1	< 1	< 1
Benzene	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Butyl acetate	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Chlorobenzene	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Chloroform (trichloromethane)	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Cyclohexane	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Dichloromethane	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Ethanol	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
cis-Dichloroethane	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Dichloromethane	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.05
Ethyl Acetate	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Table 1. Residual Solvents Tested for in the ARA-rich Oil

Ethylbenzene	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
m-/-p-Xylene	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Methylcyclopentane	< 1	< 1	< 1
n-Heptane	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Hexane (sum of n-hexane, iso	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
and 3-methyl pentane)	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Isopropanol	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methanol	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Methyl-turt-butylether (MTBE)	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Tetralin	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
n-Pentane	< 1	< 1	< 1
Styrene	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Sum 3 chlorinated solvents	Inapplicable	Inapplicable	Inapplicable
Technical Hexane (calculated)	Inapplicable	Inapplicable	Inapplicable
Tetrachloroethane	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Tetrachloromethane	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Toluene	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
trans-Dichloroethene	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Tribromomethane	< 0.10	< 0.05	< 0.05
Trichloroethene	< 0.01	< 0.10	< 0.10
Trichloroethylene	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Xylenes (sum)	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20

Abbreviation: ARA = arachidonic acid

# Table 2. Analytical Results for MCPD and Glycidol

Parameter	LOQ		Batch		
		11004332	11008334	11012336	Analysis
2-MCPD, mg/kg	0.1	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	AOCS Cd
3-MCPD, mg/kg	0.1	0.30	0.25	0.27	29b-13
Glycidol, mg/kg	0.1	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	

\*All parameters were analyzed using validated Eurofins' internal methods.

Abbreviations: AOCS = American Oil Chemists' Society; LOQ = Limit of Quantitation; 2-MCPD = 2monochloropropane-1,3-diol; 3-MCPD = 3-monochloropropane-1,2-diol.

# 2.A.3. Particle Size

ARA-rich oil: not applicable

#### 2.B. Method of Manufacture

ARA-rich oil is produced via a fermentation process using *Mortierella alpina* strain FJRK-MA01. The organism is grown in a pure culture heterotrophic fermentation process, recovered from the fermentation broth, and dried. The resulting dried *M. alpina* biomass is extracted with hexane to produce a crude oil that is further refined, decolorized, and deodorized using processes commonly employed in the vegetable oil industry.

#### a. Medium preparation and sterilization

Ingredients (glucose, yeast extract, sunflower seed oil, magnesium sulfate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium chloride, sodium hydroxide) are accurately weighed as per the ingredient mixing list. The weighed ingredients are mixed in an aqueous solution. The prepared fermentation medium is sterilized by steaming prior to inoculation and cultivation. The fermentation and cultivation of strains are carried out under bacteria-free conditions.

#### b. Fermentation

ARA-rich oil is produced via a heterotrophic fermentation process with *Mortierella alpina* (strain FJRK-MA01). This organism can be grown to a high cell density using a carbonbased substrate. Operating parameters such as temperature, agitation, tank pressure, ventilation capacity, aeration, and pH are controlled throughout the process to ensure that results, in terms of cell growth and oil production, are reproducible. The fermentation process is well controlled and critical control points are monitored to detect insufficient controls on the process (such as incomplete sterilization, incorrect pH or temperature ranges, insufficient FAs, etc.). If any of these control characteristics fail to meet internal specifications, the fermentation is terminated, and the batch is rejected. Contamination checks are also conducted in the seed and production fermenter. The main fermentation reaction is stopped when the ARA content reaches the desired percentage above 38%.

#### c. Extraction

Cells (biomass) from the liquid fermentation medium are separated by pressure plate filter and cells containing oil are dried. Dried cells are extracted with hexane to produce a crude oil that is further refined, bleached, and deodorized using processes commonly employed in the vegetable oil industry. Biomass is separated from the crude oil-solvent mixture by filtration and the solvent is evaporated from the crude oil under a vacuum.

# d. Refining

The crude oil is subsequently refined using processes and techniques common in the edible oil refining industry including alkali treatment using sodium hydroxide and sodium sulfate, decolorizing using activated carbon and activated clay, and deodorization using steaming at high temperature under vacuum. Filtration is the final step in the refining process after the addition of safe and suitable antioxidants (vitamin E and ascorbyl palmitate) to ensure stability. The product is packaged in airtight containers.

# **Quality Control**

The ARA-rich oil is manufactured in adherence with current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) to meet International Standardization Organization (ISO) 22000 standards for Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP).

All equipment that has direct contact with the finished ARA-rich oil or its intermediates is made of food-grade polyethylene, stainless steel, or carbon steel. All processing aids and ingredients meet Food Chemicals Codex (FCC) and/or food-grade specifications and are used in accordance with applicable regulations, are GRAS for their intended use, or are the subject of an effective food contact notification. They are commonly used in food ingredient manufacturing processes and all production processes used are processes traditionally used in food manufacturing. The manufacturing process includes quality control (QC) checks at every stage. Fermentation is carried out in the absence of light under axenic conditions.

All finished batches of ARA-rich oil undergo rigorous quality assurance testing to meet well-defined product specifications prior to release.

#### **Raw Materials**

The raw materials and processing aids used in the ARA-rich oil manufacturing process are summarized in Table 3.

Ingredient CAS number	
Fermentation medium	
Glucose [dextrose and glucose]	50-99-7
Yeast extract	8013-01-2
Sunflower seed oil	8001-21-6
Magnesium sulfate (heptahydrate)	10034-99-8
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	7778-77-0
Potassium chloride	7447-40-7
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2
Processing aids	
Ascorbyl palmitate	137-66-6
Tocopherols	10191-41-0; 1406-18-4
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6
Activated carbon	64365-11-3
Activated clay (bentonite)	1302-78-9; 68333-91-5
Hexane	110-54-3

Table 3. Raw Materials and Processing Aids Used in the Fermentation Process

Abbreviation: CAS = Chemical Abstract Service

Figure 2 presents the manufacturing process of ARA-rich oil.



Figure 2. Manufacturing Flow Diagram of ARA-rich Oil

# Characterization of the Source Organism

The principal production method (i.e., fungal production) is similar to those described by other companies whose production methods for ARA-rich oil have received no objection letters from the FDA (GRAS notices [GRNs] 000041, 000080, 000094, and 000326). ARA-rich oil is derived from the fermentation of the common soil fungus, *Mortierella alpina*. *M. alpina* is the most efficient production organism for ARA and is a common soil fungus to which humans are frequently exposed (Streekstra, 1997). Thus, it has been extensively applied to the industrial production of ARA-rich oil (Wu et al., 2015).

The genus *Mortierella* is presently classified as a member of the family Mortierellaceae within the order of the Mucorales, class Zygomycetes (Streekstra, 1997; Table 4). The Mortierellaceae are ubiquitous saprophytic fungi that are easily and frequently isolated from soil. In general, strains capable of growing at 37°C should be regarded as potentially pathogenic, whereas strains such as *M. alpina* that are unable to grow at body temperatures should be regarded as safe (Streekstra, 1997). *M. alpina* has an optimal temperature range of 26 – 28°C. On the basis of its optimal growth temperature, it is unlikely to be pathogenic. The pathogenic potential of the genus seems to be quite low.

Among the Mortierellaceae, *Mortierella wolfii*, a well-known pathogen of cattle, is the only currently recognized pathogen of the genus (Streekstra, 1997). *M. wolfii* excretes a water-soluble, heat-labile, trypsin-sensitive nephrotoxin (Davey et al., 1973). There is no evidence in the literature conveying *M. alpina* as pathogenic or toxigenic. *M. alpina* used for the production of ARA-rich oil is not a genetically modified organism.

Runke Bioengineering's production microorganism has been authenticated by morphological and rDNA-18S sequence *M. alpina* and deposited as FJRK-MA01 at the Institute of Microbiology Chinese Academy of Sciences (IMCAS). Table 4 presents taxonomic classification of *M. alpina* FJRK-MA01.

Class	Scientific Classification
Kingdom	Fungi
Phylum	Zygomycota
Subdivision	Mortierellomycotina
Class	Zygomycetes
Order	Mucorales
Family	Mortierellaceae

Table 4. Taxonomic Classification of *M. alpina* FJRK-MA01

Genus	Mortierella
Species	Mortierella alpina
Strain	Mortierella alpina FJRK-MA01

#### 2.C. Specifications and Composition

Product specifications (Table 5) are set for ARA content, acid value, free FAs, unsaponifiables, anisidine value, peroxide value, residual hexane, moisture and volatiles, heavy metals, and microbiological parameters. Physical and chemical tests applied to the QC process of the oil are adapted from the Official Methods and Recommended Practices of the International Standardization Organization (ISO), the FDA Bacteriological Analytical Manual (BAM), and the American Oil Chemists' Society (AOCS). Specifications for Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil are similar to those described in the previous GRAS notices and Food Chemicals Codex (FCC) (≥38% for Runke Bioengineering's; ≥40% in GRNs 000326 and 000094; 38-44% in GRNs 000080 and 000041).

Parameter	Current notice	GRN 000326	GRN 000094	GRNs 000080 & 000041	FCC
ARA, C 20:4n6, relative %	≥38	≥40	≥40	38-44*	≥38
Acid value, mg KOH/g	≤0.5	≤1.0	NA	NA	≤1.0
Free fatty acids, %	≤0.2	≤0.2	≤0.2	<0.4	≤0.2
Unsaponifiable matter, %	≤3.0	≤3.0	<1.0	<3.5	≤3.0
p-Anisidine value	≤20	≤20	NA	NA	≤20
Peroxide value, meq/kg	<2.0	≤2.0	<5.0	<5.0	≤2.0
Residual hexane, mg/kg	≤1.0	≤1.0	NA	NA	≤1.0
Mercury (Hg), mg/kg	≤0.05	≤0.05	<0.5	<0.2	≤0.1
Lead (Pb), mg/kg	≤0.1	≪0.1	<0.1	<0.2	≤0.1
Arsenic (As), mg/kg	≤0.1	≪0.1	<0.2	<0.5	≤0.1
Cadmium (Cd), mg/kg	≤0.1	≪0.1	NA	NA	≤0.1
Moisture and volatile matter content, g/100 g	≤0.1	≤0.1	NA	NA	

Table 5. Specifications of ARA-rich Oil in Comparison with Those Specified in Previou	JS
GRAS Notices	

Coliforms, cfu/g	≤1	≤3	NA	NA	NA
Molds, cfu/g	≤10	≤10	NA	NA	NA
Yeast, cfu/g	≤10	≤10	NA	NA	NA
Salmonella, /25 g	ND in 25 g	NA	NA	NA	NA
<i>Enterobacteriaceae,</i> cfu/g	<10	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cronobacter spp, /10 g	ND in 10 g	NA	NA	NA	NA
Endotoxins, EU/g	<0.109	NA	NA	NA	NA

GRN 000326, p 14 (stamped p 24); GRN 000094, p 24 (stamped p 36); GRN 000041, p 38 (stamped p 138).

\*Specifications for other fatty acids are included.

Abbreviations: cfu = colony forming units; FCC = Food Chemicals Codex, 13<sup>th</sup> ed.; GRN = GRAS notice; NA = not available; ND = not detected.

Table 6 shows analytical results of 3 non-consecutive lots of ARA-rich oil. Three nonconsecutive lots were analyzed for ARA, free FAs, unsaponifiable matter, anisidine value, peroxide value, residual hexane, heavy metals, and microbiological parameters to ensure that Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil met the specifications and were free from contaminants. All analytical methods were validated for their intended use.

Parameters	В	atch Numbe	er	Range	Method of
	11004332	11008334	11012336		analysis
ARA, C20:4n6,	<i>4</i> 1 01	12 20	<i>1</i> 1 70	410 422	AOAC 996.06
relative %	41.01	42.20	41.70	41.0 - 42.2	mod.
Acid value, mg	0.20	0.20	0.20		AOCS Cd
KOH/g	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.28 - 0.29	3d-63
Free fatty acids, %					AOCS Ca
	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13 - 0.14	5a-40;
					AOAC 940.28
Free fatty acids (as	0.15	0.14	0.15	0 14 - 0 15	AOCS Cd
oleic acid), %	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14 - 0.15	3d-63
Unsaponifiable	1 56	1 56	1 51	1 51 - 1 56	AOCS Ca
matter, %	1.50	1.50	1.51	1.51 - 1.50	6a-40
p-Anisidine value	57	51	10	10.57	AOCS Cd
	5.7	5.1	4.5	4.9 - 3.7	18-90
Peroxide value,	0.61	0.47	0.60	0.47 0.61	AOCS Cd
meq/kg	0.01	0.47	0.00	0.47 - 0.01	8b-90:2017
Hexane, mg/kg	<0.50	<0.50	~0 50	<0.50	AOCS Cg
	<0.50	<0.50	×0.50	<0.50	4-94

Table 6. Analytical Values for Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

Mercury, mg/kg	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	BS EN 13806:2002
Lead, mg/kg	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	BS EN ISO
Arsenic, mg/kg	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	17294-2
Cadmium, mg/kg	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	2016 mod.
Moisture and	0.02	<0.01	0.06	0.02	AOCS Ca
volatiles, %	0.02	<0.01	0.06	0.03	2c-25
Aerobic plant	<10	<10	<10	<10	US FDA BAM
count, cfu/g	<10	<10	<10	<10	Ch. 3 <i>,</i> 2001
Molds, cfu/g	<10	<10	<10	<10	US FDA BAM
Yeast, cfu/g	<10	<10	<10	<10	Ch. 18, 2001
Salmonella, /25 g	ND in	ND in	ND in	ND in	US FDA BAM
	25 g	25 g	25 g	25 g	Ch. 5 <i>,</i> 2021
Enterobacteriaceae,	~10	~10	~10	~10	ISO 21528-2-
cfu/g	<10	<10	<10	<10	2017
Cronobacter spp,	ND				ISO
/10 g	in 10 g	ND	ND	ND	22964:2017
Endotoxins, EU/g	<0.109 or	<0 100	<0 100	<0 100	USP
	<loq< td=""><td>&lt;0.109</td><td>&lt;0.109</td><td>&lt;0.109</td><td>43&lt;85&gt;</td></loq<>	<0.109	<0.109	<0.109	43<85>

Abbreviations: AOAC = Association of Official Analytical Chemists; AOCS = American Oil Chemists' Society; BAM = Bacteriological Analytical Manual; cfu = colony forming units; ch= chapter; ISO = International Standardization Organization; LOQ = limit of quantitation; ND = not detected.

Table 7 presents FA profiles of ARA-rich oil. As shown in Table 8, the FA profile of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil is similar to those described in previous GRAS notices, in particular those of GRNs 000326 and 000041.

ARA-rich oil is composed predominantly of triglycerides (TGs; approximately 93%) with some diglycerides (5.5%), monoglycerides (approximately 1.8%), and unsaponifiable matter (<3%) as is typical for food-grade vegetable oil products (Appendix A). The specification and composition data indicate that Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil is substantially equivalent to existing ARA-rich oil ingredients that have been the subject of previous GRAS determinations (GRNs 000326, 000094, 000080, and 000041).

	Ba	tch Numb	ber			
Parameters, %	1100	1100	1101	Range	Mean	
	4332	8334	2336	U		
C16:4 Hexadecatetraenoic acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
C10:0 Capric acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
C11:0 Undecanoic acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
C12:0 Lauric acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
C14:0 Myristic acid	0.29	0.31	0.30	0.29 - 0.31	0.30	
C14:1 Myristoleic acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
C15:0 Pentadecanoic acid	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09 - 0.10	0.10	
C15:1 Pentadecenoic acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
C16:0 Palmitic acid	7.10	7.21	7.06	7.06 - 7.21	7.12	
C16:1 Omega 7	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17 - 0.18	0.17	
C16:1 Total (Palmitoleic acid +	0.22	0.22	0.22		0.22	
isomers)	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.22 - 0.23	0.23	
C16:2 Hexadecadienoic acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
C16:3 Hexadecatrienoic acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
C17:0 Margaric acid	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.25 - 0.26	0.26	
C17:1 Heptadecenoic acid	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	
C18:0 Stearic acid	7.26	7.73	7.43	7.26 - 7.73	7.47	
C18:1 Vaccenic acid	0.35	0.37	0.35	0.35 - 0.37	0.36	
C18:1 Omega 9 (oleic acid)	8.78	9.36	8.67	8.67 - 9.36	8.94	
C18:1 Total (oleic acid +	0.24	0.07	0.14	0 1 / 0 97	9.42	
isomers)	9.24	9.67	9.14	9.14 - 9.07		
C18:2 Omega 6 (linoleic acid)	12.18	13.34	11.91	11.91 - 13.34	12.48	
C18:2 Total (linoleic acid +	12 5/	13 70	12.26	12 26 - 13 70	12.86	
isomers)	12.34	15.75	12.20	12.20 13.75		
C18:3 Omega 3 (alpha linolenic	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	
acid)	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05		
C18:3 Omega 6 (gamma	2 25	2 18	2 18	2 18 - 2 25	2.20	
linolenic acid)	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10 2.23		
C18:3 Total (linolenic acid +	2 29	2 24	2 23	2 23 - 2 29	2.25	
isomers)	2.25	2.21	2.23	2.25 2.25		
C18:4 Omega 3	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
(octadecatetraenoic acid)						
C18:4 Total (octadecatetraenoic	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
acid)						
C20:0 Arachidic acid	0.72	0.75	0.74	0.72 - 0.75	0.74	
C20:1 Omega 9 (gondoic acid)	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.35 - 0.36	0.36	

Table 7. Fatty Acid Profiles of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

C20:1 Total (gondoic acid +	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.39 - 0.40	0.39
isomers)	0.50	0.50		0.40.0.50	0.50
C20:2 Omega 6	0.50	0.52	0.49	0.49 - 0.52	0.50
C20:2 Total (elcosadienoic acid)	0.50	0.52	0.49	0.49 - 0.52	0.50
C20:3 Omega 3	0.14	0.15	0.12	0.12 - 0.15	0.14
C20:3 Omega 6	1.92	1.90	1.87	1.87 - 1.92	1.90
C20:3 Total (eicosatrienoic acid)	2.07	2.04	1.99	1.99 - 2.07	2.03
C20:4 Omega 3	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
C20:4 Omega 6 (arachidonic acid)	41.01	42.20	41.70	41.01 - 42.20	41.64
C20:4 Total (eicosatetraenoic acid)	41.03	42.20	41.71	41.03 - 42.20	41.65
C20:5 Omega 3 (eicosapentaenoic acid)	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
C21:5 Omega 3 (heneicosapentaenoic acid)	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
C22:0 Behenic acid	0.06	1.49	0.06	0.06 - 1.49	0.54
C22:1 Omega 9 (erucic acid)	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
C22:1 Total (erucic acid + isomers)	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
C22:2 Docosadienoic omega 6	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03 - 0.04	0.03
C22:3 Docosatrienoic, omega 3	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02 - 0.03	0.02
C22:4 Docosatetraenoic omega 6	0.20	0.22	0.21	0.20 - 0.22	0.21
C22:5 Docosapentaenoic omega 3	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
C22:5 Docosapentaenoic omega 6	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.06 - 0.10	0.08
C22:5 Total (docosapentaenoic acid)	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.06 - 0.10	0.08
C22:6 Docosahexaenoic omega 3	0.32	0.20	0.25	0.20 - 0.32	0.26
C24:0 Lignoceric acid	1.16	1.22	1.19	1.16 - 1.22	1.19
C24:1 Omega 9 (nervonic acid)	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.19 - 0.20	0.19
C24:1 Total (nervonic acid +	0.19	0.20	0.25	0.19 - 0.25	0.21
C4:0 Butyric acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
C6:0 Caproic acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
C8:0 Caprole acid	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Total fat as triglycerides	89.95	95.15	90.29	89.95 - 95.15	91.80

Total fatty acids	86.20	91.20	86.54	86.20 - 91.20	87.98
Total monounsaturated fatty acids	9.97	10.60	9.93	9.93 - 10.60	10.17
Total omega 3 isomers	0.60	0.49	0.52	0.49 - 0.60	0.54
Total omega 6 isomers	58.20	60.46	58.47	58.20 - 60.46	59.04
Total polyunsaturated fatty acids	59.09	61.34	59.29	59.09 - 61.34	59.91
Total saturated fatty acids	16.96	19.07	17.14	16.96 - 19.07	17.72
Total trans fatty acids	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18

Method of analysis: AOAC 996.06 mod.

Table 8. Comparison of Fatty Acid Profiles of ARA-ric	h Oil
---	-------

Fatty Acid, g/100 g	Current	GRN	GRN	GRN	FCC
	notice	000326	000094	000041	standards
C 6:0 (Caproic acid)	<0.02				
C 8:0 (Caprylic acid)	< 0.02	< 0.01			
C 10:0 (Capric acid)	<0.02	0.03			
C 12:0 (Lauric acid)	<0.02	0.01			
C 14:0 (Myristic acid)	0.30	0.26	0.46	0.44	0.1-0.5
C 14:1 (Myristoleic acid)	<0.02	0.01			
C 15:0 (Pentadecanoic acid)	0.10	0.09	0.17		
C 15:1 (Pentadecenoic acid)	<0.02				
C 16:0 (Palmitic acid)	7.12	6.02	13.35	8.13	4.3-8.1
C 16:1 (Palmitoleic acid)	0.17	0.18	0.15		0-0.4
C 17:0 (Margaric acid)	0.26	0.18	0.35	0.39	
C 17:1 (Heptadecenoic acid)	0.03				
C 18:0 (Stearic acid)	7.47	5.11	7.70	9.04	4.2-7.6
C 18:1 (Oleic acid)	8.94	4.97	6.45	19.69	3.4-9.5
C 18:1n7 (Vaccenic acid)	0.36	0.24	0.40	0.28	
C 18:2n6 (Linoleic acid)	12.48	7.87	10.69	6.78	3.8-15.2
C 18:3n3 (alpha-Linolenic acid)	0.05	0.04	0.54		
C 18:3n6 (gamma-Linolenic acid)	2.20	2.10	2.35	2.77	1.7-2.7
C 20:0 (Arachidic acid)	0.74	0.76	0.76	0.91	0.6-1.0
C 20:1n9 (Eicosenoic or gondoic	0.20	0.22	0.40	0.40	
acid)	0.59	0.22	0.49	0.40	
C 20:2n6 (Eicosadienoic acid)	0.50	0.44	0.63	0.63	
C 20:3n3 (Eicosatrienoic acid)	0.14	0.03			
C 20:3n6 (homo-gamma-Linolenic	1.90	3.69	3.26	1.96	3.0-5.0
acid)	2.50		0.20	2.00	0.0 0.0

C 20:4n6 (Arachidonic acid)	41.64	43.30	40.63	43.26	38.0-48.5
C 20:5n3 (Eicosapentaenoic acid)	0.06	0.14	0.20		
C 21:0 (Heneicosanoic acid)		0.10	ND		
C 22:0 (Behenic acid)	0.54	3.11	2.58	2.01	2.5-4.1
C 22:1n9 (Erucic acid)	<0.02	0.17	0.1		
C 22:2n6 (Docosadienoic acid)	0.03	0.02			
C 22:6n3 (Docosahexaenoic acid)	0.26	0.04			
C 22-5n3 (Docosapentaenoic acid)	<0.02				
C 22-5n6 (Docosapentaenoic acid)	0.08			<0.01	
C 23:0 (Tricosanoic acid)					
C 24:0 (Lignoceric acid)	1.19	10.12	6.88	1.93	7.8-12.6
C 24:1 (Nervonic acid)	0.19	0.49	0.22	0.17	
C 26:0		1.36			
Saturated fat	17.7	27.50	32.3	22.8	
Total fat	91.8	95.1	99.9	98.7	

GRN 000041, ARASCO<sup>\*</sup>, available from Martek/DSM; from Table 7 (page 30, stamped page 130) GRN 000094, SUNTGA40S, available from Mead Johnson Nutritionals; from Table II-3 (pages 26-27, stamped pages 38-39).

GRN 000326, RAO, available from Cargill; Table 18 (pages 40-42, stamped pages 50-52). Abbreviations: FCC = Food Chemicals Codex; GRN = GRAS notice.

# Sterol Profile

Sterols form the main part of the unsaponifiable fraction of ARA-rich oil (Hempenius et al., 1997). Table 9 presents the sterol profile of Runke Bioengineering's ARA. The analysis was done at two independent laboratories (i.e., Eurofins and the Institute for Advanced Study, Shenzhen University, China). The difference in analytical methods resulted in different values for the same samples. A mean of 6 analytical values from 3 non-consecutive lots was calculated for each sterol. The major sterols associated with *M. alpina* oil include desmosterol and 24-methyl sterols. Brassicasterol (24-methyl cholest-5,22-dien-3 $\beta$ -ol) is the most abundant phytosterol (1.21 g/100 g oil), followed by desmosterol (0.734 g/100 g oil).

The major sterols of some *Mortierella* species include ergosterol, desmosterol, 24methylenecholesterol, 22-dihydroergosterol, and 24,25-methylenecholesterol (Volkman, 2003; Weete and Gandhi, 1999). However, *M. alpina* is known to have desmosterol as the major sterol with no ergosterol (Weete and Gandhi, 1997).

A few scientific papers reported that the main sterols present in infant formulas are cholesterol (0.03-2.58 %wt/v) and desmosterol (0.05-0.31 g/100 mL) (Claumarchirant et

al., 2015). These sterols are also present in human milk (cholesterol, 0.065-2.92 %wt/v). In infant formulas, total plant sterols (%wt/v) ranged from 0.31 to 0.50 g/100 mL  $\beta$ -Sitosterol, the most abundant phytosterol, ranged from 0.18 to 0.30, followed by campesterol (0.072–0.115), stigmasterol (0.027–0.053), and brassicasterol (0.014–0.028) (Claumarchirant et al., 2015).

Parameters, g/100 g	Ba	tch Numl	ber	Ba	Mean		
	(Appendix B; Eurofins)			(A			
			-	St	erol repo	rt)	
	11004	11008	11012	11004	11008	11012	
	332	334	336	332	334	336	
24-methyl cholest-5,22-	1 210	1 106	1 2 2 7				1 214
dien-3β-ol (Brassicasterol)	1.210	1.190	1.227				1.214
24-methyl cholesta-				0 008	0 008	0 000	0 008
5,24(25)-dien-3β-ol				0.008	0.008	0.009	0.008
24-Methylene cholesterol				0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
Cholesterol	0.008	0.005	0.006				0.006
Campesterol	0.081	0.073	0.079	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.042
Desmosterol				0.629	0.745	0.828	0.734
Campestanol	0.003	0.002	0.003				0.003
Stigmasterol	0.011	0.011	0.011				0.011
Unidentified sterols	0.146	0.127	0.139				0.137
Sitosterol	0.062	0.062	0.062	0.028	0.026	0.017	0.043
Sitostanol + delta-5-	0.019	0.010	0.020				0.010
avenasterol	0.018	0.019	0.020				0.019
Delta-5,24-	0 003	0 003	0.003				0 003
stigmastadienol	0.003	0.005	0.005				0.005
Delta-7-stigmastenol	0.010	0.011	0.010				0.010
Delta-7-Avenasterol	0.002	0.003	0.002				0.002
Cycloartenol	0.004	0.004	0.004				0.004
24-	0.002	0 002	0.002				0.002
Methylenecycloartanol	0.003	0.003	0.002				0.003
Citrostadienol	0.006	0.007	0.006				0.006
Lanosterol				0.015	0.014	0.012	0.014
Total sterols							2.263

Table 9. Sterol Profile of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

Table 10 presents the sterol content of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil in comparison with those described in GRN 000080 (pages 21-22, stamped pages 27-28), GRN 000094

(page 21), GRN 000326 (pages 44, stamped page 54), and GRN 000963 (page 18). Total plant sterol and stanol (%wt/v) content in Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil was approximately 2.26 g/100 g oil. This level is somewhat higher than the values reported in GRNs 000041 and 000080 for ARASCO (1.42 g/kg), GRN 000094 (0.98 g/kg) and GRN 000963 (1.71 g/kg). However, the unsaponifiable content specification (i.e., not more than 3.0%) for the subject of the current notice is consistent with the specifications of other ARA-rich oils described in other GRAS notices (GRNs 000041, 000080, and 000326).

Major sterols associated with *M. alpina* oils include desmosterol and 24-methyl sterols. The desmosterol content in Runke's ARA-rich oil is comparable to those reported in GRNs 000041/000080 and 000963. It is noteworthy that the desmosterol content was reported in all GRAS notices. However, Certificates of Analysis (COAs) from Eurofins only (Appendix B) included the content of brassicasterol (24-methyl cholesta-5,22-dien-3 $\beta$ -ol). The difference in analytical methods may partly be responsible. It appears that the analytical condition that can quantify 24-methyl cholest-5,22-dien-3 $\beta$ -ol does not analyze the desmosterol content as demonstrated in the reports issued by Eurofins (i.e., COAs in Appendix B) and vice versa. It is not impossible that the sterol content reported in other GRAS notices (i.e., GRNs 000041/000080, 000094, and 000326) may have been underestimated.

Sterols are normal components in the diet, and the sterols identified in Runke's ARA-rich oil do not pose any safety concern. In addition, the safety of sterols present in Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil can be justified based on the estimated daily intakes (EDIs) of sterols under the intended use relative to total sterols already consumed via the diet (details are described in Part 3.D.).

Compound	Average sterol content (g/100 g oil)				
	Current	GRN	GRN	GRN	GRN
	notice	41*&80	94*	326*	963*
5α-cholestra-8,14 diene-3beta-ol	-	-	-	-	0.042
4α-Methyl zymosterol (4α-Methyl			-	0.018	-
cholesta-8,24-dienol)	-	-			
24-Methyl cholesta-5,24(25 or 28)-dien-		0 100			
3β-ol	-	0.108	-	-	-
24-methyl cholesta-5,24(25)-dien-3β-ol	0.008		-	0.533	-
24-methyl choesta-5,25-dien-3β-ol	-	0.109	-	-	-

Table 10. The Content of Sterols Reported in Various GRAS Notices

24-methyl cholesta-5(25)27-dien-3β-ol	-		-	0.111	-
Brassicasterol (24-methyl cholesta-5,22-	1 214				
dien-3β-ol)	1.214	-	-	-	-
24-Methyl desmosterol	-	-	-	-	0.0032
24-Methyl lanosterol	-	-	-	-	-
24-Methylene cholesterol	0.004	-	-	0.061	-
24,25-methylene cholesta-5-en-3β-ol	-	ND	0.025	-	-
Desmosterol (Cholesta-5,24-dien-3β-ol)	0.734	0.528	0.138	0.083	0.800
31-Norlanosterol	-	-	-	0.029	-
β-sitosterol	0.043	-	-	-	0.018
Campestanol	0.003	-	-	-	-
Campesterol	0.042	-	-	0.013	0.009
Cholesta-5,25-dien-3β-ol	-	0.012	-	-	-
Cholesta-7,24-dien-3β-ol	-	-	-	-	0.016
Cholesterol	-	-	-	-	0.001
Delta-5,24-Stigmastadienol	0.003	-	-	-	<0.001
Delta-7-campesterol	-	-	-	-	A total of
Delta-5-Avenasterol	-	-	-	-	4 com-
Delta-7-Avenasterol	0.002	-	-	-	pounds,
Delta-7-Stigmastenol	0.010	-	-	-	~0.31
Ergosterol	-	-	-	-	0.040
Fucosterol	-	-	-	-	0.001
Iso fucosterol	-	-	-	-	0.054
Lanosterol ( $4\alpha$ , $4\beta$ , 14-trimethyl-8, 24-	-	0.015	-	0.038	-
Chiema F, and 20 al					0.001
Stigma-S-ene-3p-0i	-	-	-	-	0.001
Situstanoi+Della-5-Avenasteroi		-	-	-	-
Sitosterol (p-sitosterol, Publicem ID	-	-	-	0.034	-
222284)					0.002
Zumesterol	-	-	-	-	0.003
Zymosterol	-	-	-	0.012	0.0102
	0.19	-	-	0.045	0.157
(number of batches indicated)	$2.20^{++}$	(n=1)	(n=2)	0.98	1.5/
(number of batches indicated)	(n=3)	(n=1)	(n=3)	(n=5)	(n=6)

\*Sources: GRN00041 (ARASCO<sup>\*</sup>), Table 8: N=2 for individual sterols, but N=1 for total sterols (page 31, stamped page 131). GRN000094 (SUNTGA40S), Table VI-2 (page 80, stamped page 92). GRN 000326 (RAO), Table 19 (page 44, stamped page 54). GRN 000963, Table 7 (page 18).

\*\*Total Sterol value for the current notice represents the combined values from two independent laboratories.

# 2.D. Stability

ARA-rich oil is sensitive to oxidative degradation upon exposure to air, heat, and light, and should be stored at temperatures under  $-10^{\circ}$ C after opening. The stability of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil was evaluated at  $-10^{\circ}$ C and  $\leq 25^{\circ}$ C. As shown in Table 11, ARA-rich oil is stable for at least 12 months at  $-10^{\circ}$ C and  $\leq 25^{\circ}$ C. Based on commercial experience with a similar oil derived from *M. alpina* (GRN 000326, pages 13 and 15; GRN 000963, pages 20-21), a shelf life of a minimum of 12-18 and 36 months is expected under refrigerated and frozen conditions, respectively. The oil should be stored (after opening) in tightly closed original packaging in a cool and dry place under inert atmosphere.

Batch	Parameters	Time of Storage (months)			
		0	4	8	12
Storage at ≤ 25°C					
11004332	Acid value	0.40	0.31	0.37	0.38
	Peroxide value	< 0.1	0.6	1.9	2.8
	Anisidine value	5.4	7.5	8.2	8.3
	ARA%	44.2	43.7	43.9	43.8
	Acid value	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.23
11000224	Peroxide value	< 0.1	0.5	1.6	2.8
11006554	Anisidine value	4.3	4.3	4.8	8.8
	ARA%	43.8	43.8	43.5	43.8
11012336	Acid value	0.26	0.23	0.25	0.23
	Peroxide value	< 0.1	0.6	2.3	3.0
	Anisidine value	4.2	4.2	9.7	9.8
	ARA%	45.5	45.7	45.9	45.8
Storage at -10°C					
11004332	Acid value	0.4	0.36	0.37	0.37
	Peroxide value	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
	Anisidine value	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.3
	ARA%	44.2	43.6	43.7	43.6
11008334	Acid value	0.25	0.26	0.29	0.26
	Peroxide value	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.3
	Anisidine value	4.3	4.7	4.8	5.8
	ARA%	43.8	43.9	43.6	43.7

#### Table 11. Stability Testing for ARA-rich Oil

11012336	Acid value	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25
	Peroxide value	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.7
	Anisidine value	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.8
	ARA%	45.5	45.7	45.6	45.6

ARA = Arachidonic acid; (test method= ISO 660-2009; ISO 3960-2007).

Acid values met the specification ( $\leq 0.5 \text{ mg KOH/g}$ ).

Peroxide values met the specification (<5.0 meq/kg oil).

Anisidine values met the specification ( $\leq 20.0$ ).

# 2.E. Intended Technical Effects

ARA-rich oil can be used as a food ingredient in infant formula as a source of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LCPUFAs) at concentrations consistent with cGMP.

#### PART 3. DIETARY EXPOSURE

#### 3.A. Estimated Daily Intakes (EDIs) of ARA

Because breastfeeding and human milk are the normative standards for infant feeding and nutrition, infant formula should support the nutritional needs of pre-term and term infants (Koletzko et al., 2014a, 2014b, 2020).

The intended use of ARA-rich oil is to provide a source of ARA in infant formula at a concentration consistent with that of human milk. The ARA content of human milk varies from 0.34-1.22% of total FAs among different populations. Therefore, the proposed use of ARA-rich oil is to provide 0.75% and 0.50% ARA by weight of FAs in term and pre-term infant formulas, respectively. These ARA levels correspond to 1.97% of ARA-rich oil in non-exempt term infant formula and 1.32% of ARA-rich oil in exempt pre-term infant formula because ARA-rich oil contains  $\geq$ 38% ARA. The ratios of ARA:DHA are expected to be in the range of 2:1-1:1.

For EDI calculations, the following assumptions were made: (1) pre-term and term infants consume 120 kcal/kg body weight (bw)/day and 100 kcal/kg bw/day, respectively, (2) FAs comprise 50% of the available energy in breast milk or infant formula, and (3) 1 g of fat contains 9 kcal. These assumptions upon which this estimation was made are the same as those cited in GRN 000326 (term and pre-term infants, page 60, FDA, 2010). An estimate of exposure to ARA from its addition to infant formula is based on mean target ARA concentrations of 0.75% and 0.50% of total fat for term and pre-term infants, respectively, and ARA-rich oil contains at least 38% ARA.

Assuming human infants consume about 100 kcal/kg bw/day (term infants aged 56 days or older) to 120 kcal/kg bw/day (pre-term infants), of which fat comprises about 50% of those calories, an infant will consume about 5.56 g (term infants aged 56 days or older) to 6.67 g (pre-term infants) of fat/kg bw/day (1 g fat = 9 kcal). These correspond to intakes of ARA of 42 mg and 33.4 mg ARA/kg bw/day (for example, 5.56 g fat/kg bw/day x 7.5 mg ARA/g fat = 41.7 mg ARA/kg bw/day for term infants). Because ARA-rich oil contains at least 38% ARA, daily intake of ARA-rich oil is estimated at 110 and 88 mg of ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day for term infants, respectively (41.7 mg ARA/0.38 = 109.7 mg ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day for term infants; 33.4 mg ARA/0.38 = 87.9 mg ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day for pre-term infants).

After considering body weights, it is expected that the maximum EDIs of ARA in terms of per person per day would be 83, 50, and 33 mg ARA/person/day in pre-term low-, very low-, and extremely low- birth weight infants, respectively (Table 12). For example, daily ARA intake/person/day in pre-term low-birth weight infants would be 83.5 mg ARA/person/day (33.4 mg ARA/kg bw/day x 2.5 kg bw/person).

In summary, the daily intakes of ARA were estimated to be 42 mg/kg bw/day in term infants and 33 mg/kg bw/day in pre-term infants. These EDIs are within the range found in human milk. In addition, these EDIs are consistent with current ARA recommendations: 18–45 mg/kg bw/day, preferably higher intakes of 35–45 mg/kg bw/day (~ 0.6–0.75% of total FAs intake; Koletzko et al., 2014a) for pre-term infants; infant formula contents of ARA should be in quantities equal to at least those of added DHA (Koletzko et al., 2014b, 2020).

Infants	mg ARA/	mg ARA-rich oil/	mg ARA/
	kg bw/day	kg bw/day	infant/day
Term infants	42	110	
Pre-term infants	·		
Low-birth weight, 2.5 kg	33.4	88	83
Very low-birth weight, 1.5 kg	33.4	88	50
Extremely low-birth weight, 1 kg	33.4	88	33

Table 12. Summary of Maximum EDIs of ARA and ARA-rich Oil

Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; bw = body weight; EDIs = estimated daily intakes.

In summary, Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil is intended for use in infant formula in a manner similar to the currently approved ARA-rich oil ingredients, although the use level for pre-term infants will be higher than that of the currently approved oils. Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil is expected to be used as an alternative to existing ARA-rich oils, thus, cumulative EDIs are not expected to be changed. The EDIs of 42 and 33.4 mg ARA/kg bw/day for term and pre-term infants, respectively, are consistent with current ARA recommendations: 18–45 mg/kg bw/day, preferably high intakes of 35–45 mg ARA/kg bw/day (approximately 0.6–0.75% of the total FAs) for very low birth weight preterm infants (Koletzko et al., 2014b).

#### **3.B. Food Sources of ARA**

Human milk provides small quantities of ARA and DHA, usually less than 1% of total FAs (Agostoni et al., 1999; Bahrami and Rahimi, 2005; Brenna et al., 2007). The mean ARA content of American women's milk ranged from 0.40 to 0.67% of total FAs (Bopp et al., 2005; Brenna et al., 2007; Jensen et al., 2005). Arachidonic acid content in colostrum tends to be higher (usually by 50%) than that of mature milk. Asian mothers tend to have higher ARA concentrations in their milk than their Western counterparts, and ARA concentrations ranged from 0.30 to 1.22% of total FAs (Brenna et al., 2007).

# 3.C. EDIs of ARA from the Diet

It is not expected that infants will consume ARA from other foods while consuming infant formulas.

#### 3.D. EDIs of Sterols Under the Intended Use

The EDIs of sterols under the intended use were calculated using the EDI values of ARA described in Part 3.A of this GRAS determination and the ratio of total sterols to ARA present in Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil.

To calculate EDIs of sterols/person/day, The maximum EDIs of sterols/kg bw/day were calculated first. EDIs of sterols were calculated as 2.5 mg/kg bw/day for term infants and 2.0 mg/kg bw/day for pre-term infants using the following formulas: 1) Total sterols and ARA content present in 1 gram of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil (22.6 mg and 380 mg, respectively), thus, the ratio of total sterols to ARA is approximately 1:16.8; and 2) the maximum EDIs of ARA are 42 mg and 33.4 mg/kg bw/day for term and pre-term infants, respectively (please see details in Part 3.A). Thus, to calculate the EDIs of sterols, EDIs of ARA (33.4 to 42 mg/kg bw/day) were divided by 16.8. For example, 33.4–42 mg ARA/kg bw/day were divided by 16.8 to get 1.99–2.5 mg sterols/kg bw/day.

Then, in consideration of the body weight of infants, daily intakes of sterols under the intended use were estimated to be up to 25.5 mg/infant/day in term infants aged 11.5 months weighing 10.2 kg (2.5 mg sterols/kg bw/day x 10.2 kg = 25.5 mg/infant/day). These intakes are well below the amounts of sterols already consumed as natural constituents in the infant formulas as the mean total sterol intake was estimated to be between 41–66 mg/day in infants aged 0.5 to 5 months old consuming infant formulas (Claumarchirant et al., 2015).

Thus, the estimated intake of sterols under the proposed uses of ARA-rich oil would not have a significant impact on the relative amount of sterols already consumed via infant formulas. In addition, sterols are normal components of various foods. The presence of sterols in ARA-rich oil is not expected to pose a safety risk.

#### PART 4. SELF-LIMITING LEVELS OF USE

No known self-limiting levels of use are associated with the ARA-rich oil. However, the ratios of ARA:DHA are expected to be in the range of 2:1-1:1.
#### PART 5. HISTORY OF CONSUMPTION

The statutory basis for the GRAS status of ARA-rich oil derived from *M. alpina* in this document is not based on common use in food before 1958. The GRAS determination is based on scientific procedures.

#### **PART 6. NARRATIVES**

#### 6.A. Current Regulatory Status

Currently, ARA-rich oil has an established GRAS notice status with the FDA. Table 13 summarizes the maximum ARA use concentrations in infant formulas described in many GRAS notices for which the FDA had no questions on the safety under their intended uses. The ARA concentrations in infant formula supplementation ranged from 0.4 to 0.75% of total FAs. Intended use levels in this GRAS determination are up to 0.75 and 0.5% in non-exempt and exempt infant formulas, respectively. The use level in non-exempt formulas in this GRAS determination is slightly higher than that described in previous GRAS notices (0.5 vs. 0.4%).

	ARA source	Infants	% of total	Maximum
			fat as ARA	estimated intake
				(mg/kg bw/day)
GRN 000041	M. alpina	Term	0.5	30
(US FDA, 2001a)				
GRN 000080	M. alpina	Term	0.75	45
(US FDA, 2001b)				
GRN 000094	M. alpina	Term	0.40	26.3
(US FDA, 2006)		Pre-term,	0.40	32.4
		hospitalized		
		Pre-term, post-	0.40	27.7
		discharge		
GRN 000326	M. alpina	Pre-term	0.40	27
(US FDA, 2010)		Term	0.75	42
GRN 000730	M. alpina	Pre-term	0.40	27
(US FDA, 2018)		Term	0.75	42
GRN 000963	M. alpina	Pre-term	0.40	27
(US FDA, 2021)		Term	0.75	42
GRN 001115	M. alpina	Pre-term	0.40	27
(US FDA, 2023)		Term	0.75	42
Current notice	M. alpina	Pre-term	0.5	33
		Term	0.75	42

Table 13. Maximum ARA Use Concentrations in Infant Formulas

In the European Community, ARA-rich oil, produced by the *M. alpina* strain 1S-4, is authorized as a novel food (EFSA, 2008).

#### 6.B. Review of Safety Data

As noted above, the FDA has issued 'no question' letters on previous GRAS notices (GRNs 000041, 000080, 000094, 000326, 000730, 000963, and 001115) related to food uses of ARA-rich oil derived from *M. alpina* for infant formula applications. Based on a comparison of the specifications and composition of these products, it is concluded that the specifications and composition of the subject of this GRAS determination are substantially equivalent to those of other ARA-rich oil products described in the FDA GRAS notices; thus, it is recognized that the information and data in the other GRAS notices are pertinent to the evaluation of the safety of the ARA-rich oil in this GRAS determination. Therefore, this notice incorporates by reference the safety and metabolism studies discussed in previous GRNs. Page numbers of specific studies are presented in summary tables, and we will not discuss previously reviewed references in detail. Additionally, this notice discusses newly published meta analysis data that have been published since the FDA's last review in 2022-2023 (or in the period of May 2022 and December 2023). The subject of the present GRAS assessment is Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil.

#### 6.B.1. Metabolic Fate of ARA

(Adopted from Kremmyda et al., 2011; Kroes et al., 2003; Martin et al., 1993; 2011; GRN 730, page 29)

In breast milk, ARA and DHA are mainly found in the form of triglycerides (TGs), although they also occur in phospholipids (Martin et al., 1993). In general, dietary TGs undergo enzymatic hydrolysis in the upper intestine to free FAs and 2-monoglycerides. These products then are integrated into bile acid micelles for diffusion into the interior of the intestinal epithelial cells for subsequent incorporation into new or reconstituted TGs (Kroes et al., 2003). These reconstructed TGs enter the lymph in the form of chylomicrons for transport to the blood, which allows distribution and incorporation into plasma lipids, erythrocyte membranes, platelets, and adipose tissue. The chylomicron-contained TGs are hydrolyzed by lipoprotein lipase during passage through the capillaries of adipose tissue and the liver to release free FAs to the tissues for metabolism or for cellular uptake, with subsequent re-esterification into TGs and phospholipids for storage as energy or as structural components of cell membranes. Following their transport across the mitochondrial membrane, the metabolism of FAs occurs in the mitochondria in the form of acylcarnitine. FAs are metabolized predominantly via beta-oxidation, a process that involves a shortening of the FA carbon chain and the production of acetic acid and acetyl

CoA, which combines with oxaloacetic acid and enters the citric acid cycle for energy production.

The degree of transport of FAs across the mitochondrial membrane is contingent upon the length of the carbon chain; FAs of 20 carbons or more are transported into the mitochondria to a lesser degree than shorter chain FAs. Therefore, long-chain FAs, such as ARA, may not undergo mitochondrial beta-oxidation to the same extent (Kroes et al., 2003). Instead, they are preferentially channeled into the phospholipid pool where they are rapidly incorporated into the cell membranes of the developing brain and retina. Arachidonic acid may be metabolized by cyclooxygenase to form prostaglandin E2, prostacyclin I2, and thromboxane A2 (Needleman et al., 1986).

Arachidonic acid is a long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) present in phospholipids in membranes of body cells, and is abundant in the brain, muscles, and liver. Arachidonic acid is one of the most abundant FAs in the brain and is present in similar quantities to DHA. The two account for approximately 20% of its FA content.

In pre-term infants, approximately 80% of ingested ARA (either from breast milk or fungal ARA-supplemented formula) is absorbed. Non-absorbed ARA is excreted via the feces. In general, long-chain PUFA concentrations travel from maternal tissues to fetal circulation to fetal tissues. Placenta FA composition can be indicative of maternal FA status and reflects FAs that are selectively transferred to the fetus. During the last trimester of pregnancy, the placenta provides the fetus with ARA and DHA.

These FAs may be conditionally essential depending on the availability of essential FAs (linoleic and linolenic acids). Studies indicate that infants may not synthesize sufficient amounts of ARA and DHA *de novo* from their precursors to cover the high demand during this period of rapid accretion for normal growth and development. It is known that preterm birth, which curtails maternal supply of ARA and DHA to the fetus, is associated with sub-optimal neural and visual development, which can be improved by providing exogenous ARA and DHA (Kremmyda et al., 2011). After delivery, the premature infant becomes dependent on external sources for its nutritional requirements due to the shorter period and lesser extent of intrauterine long-chain PUFA accumulation.

In summary, infants may have a limited ability to convert essential precursor FAs, linoleic acid (18:2n-6) to ARA and linolenic acid (18:3n-3) to DHA, due to reduced concentrations

and activity of desaturase enzymes (Martin et al., 2011). Supplementation of these precursor FAs may not provide normal concentrations of downstream FAs. Thus, ARA supplementation can benefit both term and pre-term infants.

## 6.B.2. Studies on Mutagenicity and Genotoxicity of ARA-rich Oil (from *M. alpina*)

# Pivotal Studies of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil, the Subject of This GRAS Determination

In a study by Lewis et al. (2016), the safety of ARA-rich oil from *M. alpina* (ARA, 40.34%) was evaluated by testing for gene mutations and genotoxicity. The results of all mutagenicity and genotoxicity tests were negative under the experimental conditions (Table 14-1).

## **Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay**

The mutagenic potential of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil was evaluated at concentrations of 0.1, 0.5, 1.25, 2.5, 3.75, and 5 mg/plate in histidine-requiring *Salmonella typhimurium* strains (TA98, TA100, TA1535, and TA1537) and a tryptophan-requiring *E. coli* strain (WP2 uvrA) in the presence or absence of metabolic activation (Lewis et al., 2016). The positive controls were the following: 2-nitrofluorene in the absence of S9 for the TA98 strain; 2-aminoanthracene in the presence of S9 for the TA98, TA100, TA1535, and TA1537, strains; sodium azide in the absence of S9 for the TA100 and TA1535 strains; 4-nitroquinoline1-oxide in the absence of S9 for *E. coli*; 9-aminoacridine in the absence of S9 for the TA1537 strain; and 2-aminoanthracene in the presence of S9 for *E. coli* WP2 uvrA. None of the revertant colonies exceeded three times the mean of the solvent control in the presence or absence of metabolic activation when treated with ARA-rich oil or DHA-rich oil. There was no dose-related increase observed for any of the five tester strains used. The results indicate that ARA-rich oil doses up to 5 mg/plate were not mutagenic under the test conditions.

# In-vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Assay

Human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures were used to evaluate the chromosomal aberration induction potential of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil in an in-vitro mammalian chromosomal aberration assay (Lewis et al., 2016). Prior to the chromosomal aberration assay, the cytotoxicity of ARA-rich oil was assessed using ARA-rich oil concentrations of 1.25, 2.5, and 5.0 mg/mL of culture media in the presence and absence

of metabolic activation. There was no significant change in pH and no significant dosedependent decrease in mean mitotic index in the presence and absence of metabolic activation. The highest dose that did not reduce the mitotic index by more than 50% was 5 mg/mL. The 5 mg/mL concentration was chosen for further study of ARA-rich oil.

For the main test, two phases were performed. In Phase 1, the cultures were treated for 4 hours (h) with ARA-rich oil and the mean percentage of aberrant cells was determined in the presence and absence of metabolic activation for concentrations of 0.00 (water control), 0.00 (vehicle control), 1.25, 2.5, and 5.0 mg ARA-rich oil/mL and positive controls, respectively. The recovery and harvest periods were approximately 20 and 25 h, respectively. Phase 2 was conducted to confirm the negative results of Phase 1. In Phase 2, the cells were exposed to 1.25, 2.5, and 5.0 mg/mL. The exposure period was set to 4 h with harvest time of 24 h and no recovery period in the absence of S9. In the presence of S9, the exposure period was 4 h, and the recovery and harvest periods were 20.5 and 24 h, respectively. The number of metaphase cells, percentage of aberrant cells, and type, numbers, and frequency of chromosomal aberrations were recorded. Treatment with positive controls (600 mg/mL ethyl methanesulfonate in the absence of metabolic activation, and 30 mg/mL cyclophosphamide [CPA] in the presence of metabolic activation) resulted in a significant increase in the percentage of aberrant cells. The analysis did not reveal any statistically significant results for ARA-rich oil. Under these experimental conditions, ARA-rich oil did not induce chromosomal aberration and was not genotoxic in the presence or absence of metabolic activation.

#### In-vivo Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test in Wistar Rats

ARA-rich oil was tested for the ability to induce micronuclei in polychromatic erythrocytes (PCE) of the bone marrow of treated Wistar rats (Lewis et al., 2016). In this study, the doses of ARA-rich oil were 0 (the vehicle corn oil), 1,000, 2,500, and 5,000 mg/kg bw/day. Groups of five male and five female rats were treated twice via oral gavage. Five male and five female rats were treated once with the positive control (CPA, 100 mg/kg in saline) on the second day of dosing. Bone marrow smears were prepared from sacrificed animals approximately 24 h following the final administration. All doses were well tolerated, and no clinical signs were observed. There were no differences in the mean %PCE (mean frequency of PCE to normochromatic erythrocytes) and individual frequencies of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes (MNPCE) between the test and the vehicle control groups. Increased numbers of MNPCE and %PCE are indicators of bone marrow toxicity. Positive control animals exhibited significantly increased numbers of MNPCE and

%PCE. Thus, the assay system was considered valid. ARA-rich oil doses up to 5,000 mg/kg bw/day were not clastogenic in rats under the test conditions.

Test	Test system	Concentration/	Previous GRN
	,	dose of	Citations
		ARA-rich oil	
Bacterial reverse	S. typhimurium TA98,	0.1, 0.5, 1.25, 2.5,	GRN 730, p.30-31
mutation assay	TA100, TA1535,	3.75 and 5.0	GRN 1115, p.39
	TA1537 <i>, E. coli</i> WP2	mg/plate, plate	
	uvrA	incorporation and	
		preincubation ± S9	
In-vitro	Human blood	Main tests:	GRN 730, p.30-31
chromosomal	peripheral	Concentration of	GRN 1115, p.39
aberration test	lymphocytes	0.0, 1.25, 2.5, and 5	
using human		mg/mL culture ± S9	
blood peripheral			
lymphocyte			
Mammalian	PCE in bone marrow of	0, 1,000, 2,500, and	GRN 730, p.30-31
erythrocyte	treated rats; 2	5,000 mg/kg	GRN 1115, p.39
micronucleus test	consecutive days for	bw/day	
	ARA-rich oil and the 2 <sup>nd</sup>		
	day dosing for the CPA		
	control; bone marrows		
	were collected at 24 h		
	following the final		
	dosing		

Table 14-1. Summary of Studies Showing No Mutagenicity and Genotoxicity of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil, the Subject of This GRAS Determination

Reference, Lewis et al. (2016; GRN 730, p.30-31; GRN 1115, p.39) Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; CPA = cyclophosphamide; PCE = polychromatic erythrocytes.

#### **Corroborative Studies Reviewed in Previous GRAS Notices**

Due to an abundance of literature, studies published since 2000 are summarized in this review. Table 14-2 summarizes corroborative studies reporting no mutagenicity and genotoxicity of ARA-rich oils. Arterburn et al. (2000a) and Casterton et al. (2009) evaluated the mutagenic and genotoxic potential of ARA-rich oil ingredients derived from *M. alpina* containing 48.5% and 43.3%, respectively (Table 14-2). These studies are

summarized in previous GRAS notices. Therefore, this notice incorporates, by reference, the mutagenicity and genotoxicity studies discussed in previous GRAS notices and will not discuss previously reviewed references in detail. Page numbers of specific studies summarized in previous GRAS notices are presented in Table 14-2.

Table 14-2.	Corroborative	Studies	Reporting	No M	lutagenicity	and	Genotoxicity	of A	\RA-
rich Oils									

Test	Reference	Previous GRN Citations
Bacterial reverse	Arterburn et al. (2000a)	GRN 326, p.124;
mutation assay		GRN 1115, p.38
	Casterton et al. (2009)	GRN 326, p.123-124, 135;
		GRN 1115, p.38
Mouse Lymphoma	Arterburn et al. (2000a)	GRN 326, p.149
Forward Mutation		
	Casterton et al. (2009)	GRN 326, p.127-128, 135;
Assay (Gene Mutation		GRN 1115, p.38
in the TK-locus)		
In-vitro chromosomal	Arterburn et al. (2000a)	GRN 326, p.149
aberration test using	Casterton et al. (2009)	GRN 326, p.125-126, 135;
numan blood		GRN 1115. p.38
peripheral lymphocyte		/ [

Abbreviations: GRN = GRAS notice; TK = thymidine kinase.

# 6.B.3. Animal Toxicity Studies of ARA-rich Oil Derived from M. alpina

This review covers animal toxicity studies using ARA-rich oil derived from *M. alpina* (Table 15).

# 6.B.3.1. Oral Toxicity Study of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil, the Subject of this GRAS Determination

Pivotal oral toxicity studies of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil, the subject of this GRAS determination, include acute toxicity study, a 28-day toxicity study, a 90-day subchronic toxicity study (Lewis et al., 2016), and reproductive and developmental studies (Falk et al., 2017). As shown in Table 15, these pivotal oral toxicity studies of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil are summarized in previous GRAS notices also.

Species	Test	Dose	Duration	NOAEL	Reference	Previous
	substance					GRN
						Citations
Studies c	of Runke Bioe	engineering's	ARA, the Su	ubject of This GR	AS Determina	ation
Rat,	ARA-rich	0, 1,000,	4 wk	ARA-rich	Lewis et	GRN 730,
Wistar	oil from	2,500, or	13 wk	oil:5,000	al., 2016	p.32;
	M. alpina	5,000		mg/kg		GRN 963 <i>,</i>
	(40.3%	mg/kg bw		bw/day		p.30-31;
	ARA)	ARA-rich				GRN 1115,
		oil				p.44
			Develop-	Both	Falk et al.,	GRN 730,
			mental	develop-	2017	p.32;
			toxicity,	mental and		GRN 963;
			GD 6-20	reproductive		p.32
				toxicity;		GRN 1115,
				ARA-rich oil:		p.45
				5,000 mg/kg		
				bw/day		

Table 15. Summary of Animal Toxicity Studies of the Subject of This GRAS Determination

Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; bw = body weight; GD = gestation days; GRN = GRAS notice; NOAEL = no-observed-adverse-effect-level; wk = weeks.

# Acute Oral Toxicity Study of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

Lewis et al. (2016) studied the acute toxicity of ARA-rich oil (40.34% ARA) in 8- to 10-weekold female Wistar rats (body weights, 180-189 g) prior to dosing. The rats were fasted for 16–18 h before dosing and for 3 to 4 h after dosing. Ten rats were orally gavaged either 5,000 mg/kg bw of the ARA-rich oil or DHA-rich oil and were observed twice daily for mortality and clinical signs for 14 days. Because no unscheduled mortalities occurred in the treatment group, additional groups of 5 rats each were gavaged 5,000 mg/kg bw of ARA-rich oil and were observed for 14 days for morbidity and mortality. At the conclusion of the observation period, surviving rats were sacrificed and subjected to gross pathological examinations.

No unscheduled mortality occurred. In addition, no treatment-related abnormalities in clinical signs or body weights were observed in treated animals. Under the conditions of the study, the acute mean lethal dose ( $LD_{50}$ ) for ARA-rich oil was above 5,000 mg/kg bw/day in both male and female rats.

#### A 28-Day Oral Toxicity Study of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

Lewis et al. (2016) evaluated the oral toxicity of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil from *M. alpina* containing 40.34% ARA. Male and female Wistar rats aged 6-8 weeks old (n=10/sex/group) were orally gavaged 1,000, 2,500, or 5,000 mg/kg bw/day ARA-rich oil, control (distilled water), or vehicle control (corn oil) once a day for 28 days. Body weight, morbidity, mortality, clinical examinations, detailed clinical observations, food and water consumption, clinical pathology examinations, hematology, clinical biochemistry, urine chemistry, and histopathological parameters were assessed. No mortality was observed. In the female rats, body weights were decreased by 6-10% on day 7 in all the ARA groups but was quickly regained and there were no differences for the remainder of the study compared to the control. There were no differences in body weight among the male rats. No treatment-related abnormalities were observed in clinical signs or symptoms, food consumption, hematology, blood chemistry, urinalysis, and ophthalmological parameters. The No Observed Adverse Effect Level (NOAEL) for ARA-rich oil was set at 5,000 mg/kg bw/day, the highest dose tested.

#### A 90-Day Subchronic Oral Toxicity Study of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

Lewis et al. (2016) conducted a 90-day repeated oral dose toxicity study of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil from *M. alpina* containing 40.34% ARA. Male and female Wistar rats received control (water), vehicle control (corn oil), 1,000, 2,500, or 5,000 mg/kg bw/day ARA-rich oil by oral gavage for 90 days (n=10/sex/group). On day 91, all surviving animals except those in the recovery groups were subjected to necropsy. Two recovery groups of animals (vehicle control [corn oil] or 5,000 mg/kg bw/day ARA-rich oil; n=10/sex/group) were observed for an additional 14 days after a 90-day treatment of ARA or corn oil. Animals in the recovery groups underwent necropsy and detailed gross pathological evaluation on day 105. Body weight, feed consumption, clinical pathology of blood and serum, water intake, urine analysis, necropsy, detailed gross pathological evaluation, microscopic examination, and histopathological examination were conducted.

No unscheduled deaths occurred during the study. There were no treatment-related clinical signs or symptoms. The ophthalmological examinations, detailed physical examinations, home cage observations, handheld examinations, open field observations, and sensory reactivity tests revealed no treatment-related abnormalities. In the corn oil and low-dose groups, the body weight and body weight gain were significantly lower than in the water control group on days 1 to 50. After day 50, no differences in body weights were noted among all ARA-treated and control groups. Additionally, no differences in

body weights were recorded among control or ARA-rich oil treated rats during the recovery period.

The male mid- and high-dose groups consumed 2-4% more food compared to the water control group during the first 9 weeks. The male high-dose group consumed more food than the corn oil control group during weeks 1-4. After 9 weeks, there were no differences compared to the control groups. In females, all ARA-rich oil groups consumed 5-7% more food than the water control group. The female mid- and high-dose groups consumed more food than the corn oil control group throughout the study.

Hematological parameters were comparable among the groups (Table 16). Small changes were observed in some parameters (for example, mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration [MCHC], 35 g/dL in oil vehicle control vs. 36 g/dL in male low-dose rats, P<0.05; white blood cells (WBCs), 8.6 x10<sup>3</sup> µL in oil control vs. 8.0-9.1 x10<sup>3</sup> µL in 3 male test groups, P<0.05). These changes were observed only in one sex, were not dose-dependent, were not of a clinically relevant magnitude, and did not persist through the recovery period; thus, these changes were considered non-adverse.

Some changes in clinical chemistry parameters were comparable to the controls, biologically insignificant, and not correlated with other toxicological findings (Table 17). The small increases in cholesterol and TGs in all ARA-rich oil groups of both sexes (averages of water and vehicle controls vs. all treated groups: males, total cholesterol, 64-65 vs. 68-71 mg/dL, P<0.05; TGs, 63 vs. 68-73 mg/dL, P<0.05; females, total cholesterol, 62-64 mg/dL vs. 66-71 mg/dL, P<0.05; an average of water and vehicle controls vs. midand high-dose females: TGs, 66 mg/dL vs. 67-69 mg/dL; P<0.05) were related to the consumption of a high-fat diet, and were considered non-adverse because the differences were not of clinically relevant magnitude and resolved during the recovery period. In females in the recovery group, TGs remained slightly elevated after discontinuation of the treatment compared to the water control but were equivalent to the corn oil control group. Likewise, small increases in alanine amino transferase (ALT; 6-9% increase in male test groups and 6-14% increase in female test groups, P<0.05 compared to both control groups), aspartate amino transferase (AST; 6% increase in high-dose males only; 6-11% increase in all female test groups, P<0.05), and alkaline phosphatase (ALP; 3% increase in high-dose males only and 3-5% increase in all female test groups, P<0.05) were not of clinically relevant magnitude, resolved during the recovery period, and were not supported by histopathology; thus, these increases were considered non-adverse. In addition, the small increases in sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) were not clinically significant; thus, the changes were considered non-adverse (although the authors did not present explanations in the article). Changes in bilirubin, albumin, total protein, phosphorus, globulin, and lactate dehydrogenase were small, not clinically relevant, found only in one sex, and resolved during the recovery period; thus, the changes were considered non-adverse.

Most urinalysis parameters were not significantly different and were comparable to the controls (data not shown). The low-dose groups of male and female rats had differences in volume and specific gravity compared to the water control group. The pH was decreased compared to the water control group. The changes were not dose-dependent, did not persist during the recovery period, and were not different from the vehicle control; thus, they were considered non-adverse.

Gross pathology, physical parameters, and microscopic examinations revealed no differences among the groups. Prostate weights were significantly decreased compared to the vehicle control (Table 18; 0.72-0.74 g in both controls vs. 0.70-0.71 g in test groups, P<0.05). Spleen weight was increased in all female ARA-rich oil groups (0.73-0.75 g in water and oil controls vs. 0.79-0.80 g in test groups, P<0.05) and decreased in the male high-dose group (0.82-0.85 g in water and oil controls vs. 0.81 g in high-dose males, P<0.05). Increased testes weight was observed in the high-dose group (4.21-4.26 g in controls vs. 4.35 g in high-dose males, P<0.05). These few changes were not dose related, were not associated with notable clinical chemistry or histopathological changes, and were resolved during the recovery period; thus, they were considered incidental.

Histopathological examination demonstrated no treatment-related changes. In the ARArich oil groups, some changes in tissues and organs were observed. Congestion was found in the spleen. Foci of inflammation, hemorrhage, and tubular dilation were observed in the kidney. The liver showed small foci of necrosis, inflammation, bile duct hyperplasia, and sinusoidal hemorrhage. Tubular degeneration was found in the testes and vacuolar degeneration in the adrenal glands. The lungs exhibited alveolar and bronchiolar inflammation and hemorrhage. The non-specific histopathological changes were not dose dependent and these effects were observed in no more than one animal per sex per treatment group. They occurred in both treatment and control groups with no doseresponse relationship; therefore, they were not considered to be treatment-related. It was concluded that ARA did not induce pathological changes.

Item	Dose (mg/kg bw/day)				
	0 (water)	0 (corn)	1,000	2,500	5,000
Males	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	
RBC x 10 <sup>6</sup> μL	7.6±0.3	7.6±0.4	7.6±0.3	7.6±0.4	7.4±0.3
Hematocrit, %	42±2	42±1	42±1	44±2 <sup>a,b</sup>	44±2 <sup>a,b</sup>
MCV, μm³	52±9	54±2	54±2	54±2	54±2
Hemoglobin, g/dL	15±1	15±1	15±0	16±0	16±0
MCH, pg	17±1	18±1	18±1	18±1ª	18±1
MCHC, g/dL	36±2	35±1ª	36±2 <sup>b</sup>	36±1	36±1
Platelets	969±29	958±50	956±28	952±34	949±43
MPV	55±4	54±1	54±2	54±2	54±2
WBC x 10 <sup>3</sup> μL	8.4±0.7	8.6±0.7	8.0±0.7 <sup>b</sup>	9.1±0.8ª	8.9±0.7
Neutrophil	16±13	13±2	13±2	14±2	14±2
Lymphocyte	84±2	84±2	83±29	84±2	84±2
Monocyte	2.8±0.9	2.5±0.8	2.7±0.8	2.9±0.7	2.5±0.8
Eosinophil	1.6±1.0	1.8±1.1	1.9±1.0	1.8±0.9	1.9±0.8
Basophil	0±0	0±0	0±0	0±0	0±0
PT	13±1 <sup>b</sup>	11±1	13±1 <sup>b</sup>	13±1 <sup>b</sup>	14±1 <sup>b</sup>
aPTT	16±1	16±1	16±1	16±1	15±1
Females				•	
RBC x 10 <sup>6</sup> μL	7.4±0.3	7.4±0.2	7.5±0.3	7.5±0.3	7.6±03
Hematocrit, %	43±2	44±2	45±1	44±2	44±2
MCV, μm³	53±2	54±2	53±2	54±2	54±2
Hemoglobin, g/dL	22±32	16±1	16±0	16±0	16±0
MCH, pg	18±0	18±1	18±0	18±0	18±1
MCHC, g/dL	35±1	36±1	35±2	35±1	35±1
Platelets	958±32	960±26	944±33	945±36	954±37
MPV	54±2	54±2	54±2	54±2	54±2
WBC x 10 <sup>3</sup> μL	9.4±0.9	9.6±0.5	9.5±0.7	9.5±0.4	9.3±0.7
Neutrophil	12±3	12±2	13±1	13±2	14±1 <sup>a,b</sup>
Lymphocyte	84±2	84±2	83±2	84±2	83±2
Monocyte	2.4±0.7	2.4±0.8	2.7±0.7	2.6±0.8	2.5±0.7
Eosinophil	1.8±0.8	1.8±1.0	2.0±0.9	1.6±0.8	1.9±0.8
Basophil	0±0	0±0	0±0	0±0	0±0
PT	11±1 <sup>b</sup>	12±2ª	12±1	12±3	12±1
aPTT	16±1	15±1	16±1 <sup>b</sup>	165±1	16±1
				(may be a	
				typo; lt	
				should	
				have been	
				16.5)	

Table 16. Hematology and Coagulation Parameters for Wistar Rats Administered ARArich Oil for 90 Days From Lewis et al., 2016. Values are mean ± SD for groups of 20 rats treated for 90 days prior to sacrifice.

<sup>a</sup>*P*<0.05 vs. water control; <sup>b</sup>*P*<0.05 vs. vehicle control.

Abbreviations: aPTT = activated partial thromboplastin time; ARA = arachidonic acid; bw = body weight; MCH = mean corpuscular hemoglobin; MCHC = mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration; MCV = mean corpuscular volume; MPV = mean platelet volume; PT = prothrombin time; RBC = red blood cell; SD = standard deviation; WBC = white blood cell.

Item	Dose (mg/kg bw/day)				
	0 (water)	0 (corn)	1,000	2,500	5,000
Males					
Glucose, mg/dL	117±6	114±6	114±6	116±6	116±5
Cholesterol, mg/dL	64±3	65±3	68±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	69±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	71±4 <sup>a,b</sup>
Triglyceride, mg/dL	63±3	63±3	68±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	70±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	73±3 <sup>a,b</sup>
ALT, IU/L	61±4	64±3	66±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	68±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	68±4 <sup>a,b</sup>
AST, IU/L	113±4	112±5	115±3	114±5	119±5 <sup>a,b</sup>
ALP, IU/L	152±4	150±4	152±4	152±3 <sup>b</sup>	155±5 <sup>a,b</sup>
SDH IU/L	16±2	16±2	16±2	17±3	18±3 <sup>a,b</sup>
Calcium, mg/dL	14±1	14±1	14±1	15±1ª	15±1
Urea, mg/dL	15±1	15±1	15±1	16±1	16±2 <sup>a,b</sup>
Phosphorus, mg/dL	6.1±0.6	6.2±0.7	6.7±0.6 <sup>a,b</sup>	6.7±0.5 <sup>a,b</sup>	6.8±0.6 <sup>a,b</sup>
Albumin, g/dL	4.3±0.3	4.4±0.3	6.6±0.3 <sup>a,b</sup>	6.5±0.2 <sup>a,b</sup>	4.4±0.3
Total protein, g/dL	6.6±0.3	6.6±0.4	6.6±0.3	7.0±0.4 <sup>a,b</sup>	6.7±0.3
Bilirubin, mg/dL	0.30±0.15	0.34±0.15	0.30±0.17	0.36±0.18	0.29±0.16
Creatinine, mg/dL	0.31±0.13	0.31±0.10	0.33±0.15	0.30±0.10	0.31±0.12
Globulin, g/dL	3.7±0.4	3.7±0.5	3.8±0.5	4.0±0.5	3.7±0.4
LDH, IU/L	76±5	73±6	73±3	74±6	78±8 <sup>b</sup>
GGT, IU/L	0.3±0.04	0.3±0.03	0.3±0.04	0.3±0.06	0.3±0.4
Sodium, mmol/L	146±3	146±3	148±3	148±3	153±4 <sup>a,b</sup>
Potassium mmol/L	5.5±0.5	5.5±0.4	5.6±0.3	5.5±0.3	5.6±0.3
Chloride, mmol/L	105±1	104±1	104±2	105±1	104±1

Table 17. Blood Biochemistry for Wistar Rats Administered ARA-rich Oil for 90 Days

Females					
Glucose, mg/dL	111±6	112±5	111±6	111±5	110±6
Cholesterol, mg/dL	64±2	62±3	66±3 <sup>b</sup>	71±5 <sup>a,b</sup>	70±4 <sup>a,b</sup>
Triglyceride, mg/dL	66±4	66±3	67±4	69±4 <sup>b</sup>	69±3 <sup>a,b</sup>
ALT, IU/L	61±4	63±2	67±3 <sup>a,b</sup>	68±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	71±3 <sup>a,b</sup>
AST, IU/L	103±22	109±5	112±5ª	117±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	117±4 <sup>a,b</sup>
ALP, IU/L	147±5	147±4	151±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	151±3 <sup>a,b</sup>	154±5 <sup>a,b</sup>
SDH, IU/L	15±2	14±2	16±3 <sup>b</sup>	19±4 <sup>a,b</sup>	19±4 <sup>a,b</sup>
Calcium, mg/dL	13±1	13±1	13±1	15±1 <sup>a,b</sup>	13±1
Urea, mg/dL	14±1	14±1	15±1	15±2	16±2 <sup>a,b</sup>
Phosphorus, mg/dL	6.1±0.5	6.4±0.4	5.8±0.4	5.7±0.4 <sup>b</sup>	6.1±0.7 <sup>b</sup>
Albumin, g/dL	4.4±0.3	6.6±9.7	4.4±0.2	4.4±0.2	6.4±8.4
Total protein, g/dL	6.4±0.3	6.4±0.3	6.5±0.3	6.4±0.3	6.440
Bilirubin, mg/dL	0.29±0.14	0.29±0.14	0.28±0.13	0.33±0.15	0.37±0.15
Creatinine, mg/dL	0.33±0.15	0.31±0.14	0.28±0.12	0.30±0.13	0.30±0.11
Globulin, g/dL	3.4±0.2	3.4±0.3	3.4±0.2	3.5±0.3	3.5±0.3
LDH, IU/L	70±8	70±6	82±8 <sup>a,b</sup>	74±8	81±10 <sup>a,b</sup>
GGT, IU/L	0.3±0.05	0.3±0.06	0.2±0.0 <sup>a,b</sup>	0.2±0.0 <sup>b</sup>	0.2±0.0
Sodium, mmol/L	143±2	144±3	145±2	146±3 <sup>b</sup>	146±2
Potassium mmol/L	5.1±0.5	5.0±0.6	5.4±0.5	5.5±0.4 <sup>b</sup>	5.3±0.4 <sup>b</sup>
Chloride, mmol/L	104±1	104±1	104±1	104±1	104±1

From Lewis et al., 2016. Values are mean ± SD for groups of 20 rats treated for 90 days prior to sacrifice.

<sup>a</sup>*P*<0.05 vs water control; <sup>b</sup>*P*<0.05 vs vehicle control.

Abbreviations: ALP = alkaline phosphatase; ALT = alanine amino transferase; ARA = arachidonic acid; AST = aspartate amino transferase; bw = body weight; GGT = gamma-glutamyl transferase; LDH = lactate dehydrogenase; SD = standard deviation; SDH = sorbitol dehydrogenase.

Organ	Dose (mg/kg bw/day)					
weight, g	0 (water)	0 (corn)	1,000	2,500	5,000	
Males						
Brain	2.46±0.21	2.60±0.26	2.61±0.22	2.64±0.18	2.75±0.15	
Adrenals	0.093±0.02	0.098±0.01	0.095±0.01	0.099±0.01	0.098±0.01	
Pituitary	0.013±0.001	0.013±0.001	0.013±0.001	0.013±0.001	0.014±0.002	
Prostate/	1.76±0.03	1.77±0.04	1.75±0.05	1.77±0.06	1.74±0.50	
S.V.						
Prostate	0.72±0.05	0.74±0.05	0.70±0.06 <sup>b</sup>	0.70±0.08	0.71±0.05 <sup>b</sup>	
Testes	4.26±0.13	4.21±0.11	4.31±0.17	4.21±0.16	4.35±0.24 <sup>b</sup>	
Epididymis	1.79±0.05	1.80±0.07	1.78±0.06	1.77±0.78	1.77±0.90	
Heart	1.56±0.07	1.54±0.22	1.53±0.07	1.54±0.08	1.50±0.09	
Liver	12.6±0.43	12.7±0.63	12.6±0.51	12.5±0.57	12.7±0.23	
Kidneys	2.70±0.14	2.69±0.15	2.68±0.16	2.67±0.15	2.78±0.16	
Spleen	0.82±0.06	0.85±0.06	0.83±0.04	0.84±0.05	0.81±0.04 <sup>b</sup>	
Thymus	0.54±0.07	0.55±0.04	0.55±0.03	0.55±0.03	0.55±0.03	
Females						
Brain	2.14±0.12	2.07±0.10	2.12±0.11	2.12±0.12	2.12±0.10	
Adrenals	0.063±0.01	0.063±0.01	0.063±0.01	0.061±0.01	0.059±0.01	
Pituitary	0.013±0.001	0.014±0.001	0.013±0.001	0.013±0.001	0.014±0.002	
Uterus	0.80±0.04	0.78±0.06	0.77±0.04	0.77±0.05	0.76±0.05	
Ovaries	0.27±0.02	0.27±0.01	0.27±0.02	0.27±0.02	0.27±0.02	
Heart	$1.06 \pm 0.10$	1.05±0.11	1.10±0.12	1.05±0.08	1.05±0.10	
Liver	9.4±0.59	9.5±0.56	9.6±0.58	9.2±2.0	9.6±0.50	
Kidneys	1.57±0.08	1.55±0.05	1.56±0.05	1.58±0.12	1.59±0.06	
Spleen	0.75±0.06	0.73±0.08	0.79±0.06 <sup>b</sup>	0.80±0.04 <sup>b</sup>	0.80±0.06 <sup>b</sup>	
Thymus	0.51±0.04	0.52±0.04	0.51±0.05	0.50±0.1	0.52±0.03	

Table 18. Organ Weights for Wistar Rats Administered ARA-rich Oil for 90 Days

From Lewis et al., 2016. Values are mean±SD for groups of 20 rats treated for 90 days prior to sacrifice.

<sup>a</sup>*P*<0.05 vs water control; <sup>b</sup>*P*<0.05 vs vehicle control.

Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; bw = body weight; S.V. = seminal vesicles

#### Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity Study of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich Oil

A study by Falk et al. (2017) investigated the reproductive and developmental toxicity of dietary exposure to Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil (40.3% ARA) derived from *M. alpina* (Tables 19-22). In the developmental toxicity study, healthy, pregnant Wistar rats (n=24/group) were untreated (control) or administered corn oil (vehicle control), 1,000, 2,500, or 5,000 mg/kg bw/day of ARA-rich oil via gavage from gestation days 6 through 20. Morbidity, mortality, gross pathological examination, histopathological analysis, and clinical signs and symptoms were evaluated. In addition, the number and sex of each pup, number of still births and live births, occurrence of gross observations (e.g., ear opening, eye opening, hair growth, tooth eruption, and gross anomalies of litter), physical or behavioral abnormalities, body weight, and food consumption of the dams were determined. Fetuses were weighed and examined for external malformations and abnormalities in soft tissues and the skeleton. Clinical pathology evaluation of all surviving animals from all groups was performed on day 15, day 45, and prior to necropsy. The animals were fasted overnight (approximately 16 to 18 h) prior to blood collection.

#### Developmental Prenatal Toxicity Study (Falk et al., 2017)

#### Maternal study data

No treatment-related changes in body weight were observed for any of the test groups at the conclusion of the gestation period and premating or lactation periods, although sporadic increases in food consumption were observed in females during the gestation period for all dose groups.

#### Gestation day 20 laparohysterectomy data

No treatment-related lesions and significant differences in the weight of the reproductive organs, implantation, cornea lutea of the right and left cornu, and pre- and post-implantation loss of fetuses were observed in all ARA-rich oil groups (data not shown).

#### Fetal data

No significant or dose-dependent differences were observed among test and control groups with respect to the number of fetuses, the external observations including fetal size, generalized arrested development, kinked tail, bent tail, bulged eyelid, microphthalmia, subcutaneous hemorrhage (Table 19), or malformed head in the skeletons among the groups (Table 20).

Item	Untreated	Corn Oil	ARA LD	ARA MD	ARA HD
ARA-rich oil, mg/kg bw/day	-	-	1,000	2,500	5,000
No. of fetuses (litters)	204 (23)	188 (24)	225 (24)	214 (24)	191 (21)
General External Observation	s – Number	(% of total)			
Smaller in size	1 (0.5)	1 (0.5)	-	1 (0.5)	-
Larger in size	3 (1.5)	4 (2.1)	-	1 (0.5)	2 (1.0)
Generalized arrested development	1 (0.5)	-	-	-	1 (0.5)
Subcutaneous hemorrhage	-	1 (0.5)	2 (0.9)	1 (0.5)	-
Number of fetuses	102	94	112	111	100
Minor Visceral Anomalies – N	umber (% of	total)			
Dilated lateral ventricles brain	1 (1.0)	2 (2.1)	1 (0.9)	6 (5.4)	4 (4.0)
Dilated and fragile ventricles brain	3 (2.9)	-	-	-	1 (1.0)
Dilated and fragile ventricles brain with dilated neural canal, small spinal cord	3 (2.9)	-	-	-	_
Dilated lateral ventricles brain with fragile and ruptured cerebral hemisphere	-	-	3 (2.7)	-	_
Brownish discoloration around cerebral hemisphere	-	-	1 (0.9)	-	-
Hemorrhagic foci – liver	1 (1.0)	1 (1.1)	1 (0.9)	2 (1.8)	1 (1.0)
Subcutaneous hemorrhage	1 (1.0)	2 (2.1)	-	-	1 (1.0)
Yellowish perivascular areas liver	-	-	1 (0.9)	-	-
Small or absent renal papillae	4 (4.0)	4 (4.3)	4 (3.6)	7 (6.3)	5 (5.0)
Brownish discoloration lung	4 (3.9)	2 (2.1)	2 (1.8)	4 (3.6)	2 (3.0)
Common Variants	1	1	1	1	
Dilated renal pelvis	2 (2.0)	6 (6.4)	5 (4.5)	3 (2.7)	1 (1.0)

Table 19. Changes in Fetal Development in the Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study

From Falk et al., 2017.

Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; bw = body weight; HD = high-dose; LD = low-dose; MD = mid-dose.

		-			-
Item	Untreated	Corn Oil	ARA LD	ARA MD	ARA HD
ARA-rich oil, mg/kg bw/day	-	-	1,000	2,500	5,000
Number of pups	102	94	113	112	100
Major Malformatio	ons – Number (S	% of total)			
Cranial skeletal	17 (27%)	12 (13%)	13 (12%)	12 (11%)	14 (14%)
Ribs	5 (5%)	7 (7%)	6 (5%)	4 (4%)	4 (4%)
Vertebral	12 (12%)	26 (28%)	24 (21%)	18 (16%)	18 (16%)
Sternebrae	9 (9%)	13 (14%)	14 (12%)	14 (13%)	10 (10%)
Limbs	7 (7%)	7 (7%)	5 (4%)	8 (7%)	4 (4%)
Malformed head	-	-	-	1 (0.5%)	-
Kinked tail	-	2 (1.1%)	-	_	2 (1%)
Bent tail	1 (0.5%)	1 (0.5%)	1 (0.4%)	-	1 (0.5%)
Bulged eyelid	2 (1%)	2 (1.1%)	-	-	1 (0.5%)
Microphthalmia	1 (0.5%)	1 (0.5%)	2 (0.9%)	1 (0.5%)	-
Minor Skeletal And	malies - Delaye	ed/Incomplete	e Ossification	– Number (%	of total)
Cranial	39 (38%)	12 (13%)	27 (24%)	39 (25%)	27 (27%)
Sternebrae	3 (3%)	5 (5%)	1 (1%)	2 (2%)	4 (4%)
Ribs	1 (1%)	-	2 (2%)	2 (2%)	2 (2%)

Table 20. Summary of Major Malformations and Minor Skeletal Variations in the Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study

Adopted from Falk et al. (2017).

Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; HD = high-dose; LD = low-dose; MD = mid-dose.

#### Reproductive Toxicity (Falk et al., 2017)

In the reproductive toxicity study, male Wistar rats aged 7-8 weeks old and female Wistar rats aged 6-7 weeks old (n=20 males/group; n=24 females/group) were administered a vehicle control (corn oil), or 1,000, 2,500, or 5,000 mg/kg bw/day of ARA-rich oil via gavage throughout the mating period, pregnancy (for 22 days), and the nursing and lactation periods which lasted for 21 days (Falk et al., 2017). To evaluate the effect on spermatogenesis, male rats were given doses during the growth period and for a minimum of one complete spermatogenic cycle (84 days). The parental female rats were dosed for two complete estrous cycles (14 days) to evaluate the effect of ARA-rich oil on the estrous cycle. One male per 2 female rats was cohabited until all females became

pregnant as evidenced by a sperm-positive vaginal smear. Once a female rat gave a sperm-positive smear, it was housed individually and the day on which this occurred was designated as gestation day 0. The following observations were made from the reproductive toxicity study:

## Mortality, Clinical Signs, and Food Consumption

No treatment-related mortality was observed in the parental ( $F_0$ ) or pup generation ( $F_1$ ) during the course of the study.  $F_0$  mortality was 4, 2, 4, and 6% for the corn oil control, low-dose ARA, mid-dose ARA, and high-dose ARA groups, respectively. The parental ( $F_0$ ) and pup generations ( $F_1$ ) showed no treatment-related mortality and clinical signs and no significant differences in mean body weight or body weight gain. No differences in food consumption among groups were observed during the pre-mating, mating, and lactation periods in all ARA treatment groups, although the  $F_0$  males in the low-dose group and the  $F_0$  females in the mid-dose group had higher food consumption compared to the control group.

*Reproductive performance:* No significant differences were found for mean litter size, sex ratio, live birth index, weaning index, number of implantation sites, corpora lutea, preand post-implantation loss, female fertility index, gestation index, fecundity index, estrous cycle length, and gestation period.

 $F_0$  generation; anatomic pathology: No animals in the  $F_0$  generation exhibited treatmentrelated abnormalities in necropsy and histopathological parameters. No significant differences were observed in absolute and relative organ weights among groups (data not shown).

Developmental parameters and clinical pathology of the  $F_1$  generation: Gross necropsy of the  $F_1$  generation animals revealed no treatment-related external or internal abnormalities. There were no significant differences in absolute and relative organ weights.

Taken together, for the orally administered ARA-rich oil, the NOAEL for maternal toxicity and embryonic/fetal development and for paternal or maternal reproductive toxicity was found to be 5,000 mg/kg bw/day in rats.

Fertility Indices	Corn Oil	ARA LD	ARA MD	ARA HD
No. of females	24	24	24	24
No. of mated females	24	24	24	24
No. of females littered (pregnant)	24	24	24	24
Female fertility index, %	100	100	100	100
Gestation index, %	100	100	100	100
Pregnancy/fecundity index, %	100	100	100	100
Premating group estrus cycle*	3.56	3.78	3.59	3.85
	± 0.45	± 0.47	± 0.51	± 0.62
Gestation period*	21.25	21.56	21.62	21.25
	± 0.62	± 0.72	± 0.69	± 0.72
Percent males	61.2	53.9	53.1	52.4
Pups delivered	204	197	210	214
Mean male pup weight day 0, g	6.74	5.69	5.36	5.36
	± 0.66	± 0.56	± 0.26	± 0.53
Mean male pup weight day 22, g	35.38	33.25	33.25	33.52
	± 4.84	± 5.02	± 4.25	± 4.25
Mean female pup weight day 0, g	5.13	5.57	5.24	5.45
	± 0.56	± 0.52	± 0.56	± 0.23
Mean female pup weight day 22, g	33.23	33.56	32.72	34.21
	± 5.25	± 4.25	± 5.56	± 5.12

Table 21. F<sub>0</sub> Fertility and Reproductive Performance in the Reproductive Toxicity Study

Adopted from Falk et al. (2017). \*Mean days±SD.

Abbreviations: HD = high-dose; LD = low-dose; MD = mid-dose

#### 6.B.3.2. Corroborative Oral Toxicity Studies of Other Sources of ARA-rich Oil

Table 22 summarizes corroborative animal toxicity studies of ARA-rich oils derived from *M. alpina,* which were extensively discussed in previous GRAS notices that received FDA's "no questions" letters. Each ARA-rich oil used in these corroborative studies described in Table 22 is compositionally similar to Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil.

Studies reviewed in previous GRAS notices include acute toxicity studies of ARA-rich oil (Gao et al., 2017; Hempenius et al., 1997), subchronic toxicity studies with *in utero* exposure (Casterton et al., 2009; Gao et al., 2014; Hempenius et al., 1997; Lina et al., 2006), teratogenicity study (Arterburn et al., 2000b), neonatal piglet studies (Merritt et

al., 2003; Tyburczy et al., 2012), and bioequivalency test (Tyburczy et al., 2011) as well as acute and subchronic oral toxicity studies of *M. alpina* biomass (Nisha et al., 2009).

The mean lethal dose ( $LD_{50}$ ) was higher than 18.2 g ARA-rich oil/kg bw (Hempenius et al., 1997). The NOAELs found from subchronic toxicity studies with *in utero* exposure range from 970 mg ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day (corresponding to 374 mg ARA/kg bw/day; Hempenius et al., 2000) to 4,850 mg/kg bw/day for F<sub>1</sub> females (Gao et al., 2014).

Because these studies were extensively reviewed in previous GRAS notices, we incorporate by reference the toxicity studies described in GRN 000326 (pages 135-153), GRN 000730 (pages 31-33), GRN 000963 (pages 30-31), and GRN 001115 (pages 39, 40, 42-43). Page numbers of specific studies summarized in those GRAS notices are presented in Table 22.

#### **Bioequivalency Study**

Tyburczy et al. (2011) demonstrated that the three ARA-rich oils, including Martek's (now DSM's) ARASCO<sup>®</sup>, Cargills' refined ARA-rich oil (RAO, or ARA-rich oil produced by its supplier, Cabio [formerly Alking Bioengineering], in Wuhan, China), and SUNTGA40S<sup>®</sup> (Nissui, Nippon Suisan Kaisha, Ltd., Tokyo, Japan), equally supported tissue and red blood cell (RBC) ARA accretion establishing bioequivalence (Table 22). ARASCO<sup>®</sup> served as a reference ARA-rich oil. All three ARA-rich oil ingredients have established U.S. FDA GRAS status: ARASCO<sup>®</sup>, SUNTGA40S<sup>®</sup>, and RAO were the subjects of GRNs 000041/000080, 000094, and 000326, respectively. It was hypothesized that the three ARA-rich oils would be nutritionally bioequivalent and equally safe in rapidly growing neonatal pigs. All of the three oils are single-cell TG oils derived from the fungus *M. alpina* and contain ARA at approximately 40% of the total FA content.

Piglets were fed one of three ready-to-use formulas that provided ARA at approximately 0.64% and DHA at 0.34% of total FAs from day 3 to 22 of life upon which tissues were harvested and analyzed for ARA and DHA accretion. Total formula intakes over the full study period averaged 29.6  $\pm$  1.7 L (or a mean daily intake of 1.5 L or 1,500 kcal) with no significant differences among the three dietary treatment groups. Mean total intake of ARA was 10.60  $\pm$  0.59 g, while the mean total intake of DHA was 5.30  $\pm$  0.30 g. At day 22 of life, tissues and blood samples were harvested and analyzed for ARA and DHA accretion. Bioequivalence was assessed by 90% confidence intervals on the least squares geometric mean ratio of tissue ARA from the experimental groups (RAO and SUNTGA40S<sup>®</sup>) compared

with the reference ARA-rich oil (ARASCO<sup>®</sup>). If the confidence intervals, expressed as percentages with 100% equaling unity (i.e., 1:1 ratio), fell within the limits of 80 – 125%, the values were considered meeting the bioequivalence criteria. Selected FAs of the brain (cerebral cortex), retina, liver, and heart were harvested from pigs on day 22 of age. Bioavailability was more broadly assessed through secondary supporting outcomes, including accretion of ARA and DHA in the retina, heart, and liver as well as circulating levels of ARA and DHA in RBCs. In addition, livers were examined for histopathological changes, and clinical chemistry and hematological parameters were measured to assess safety.

All three ARA formulas were readily consumed and equally supported growth of the neonatal pigs. Mean ARA levels in the brain, retina, and heart were  $10.97 \pm 0.36\%$ ,  $10.50 \pm 0.43\%$ , and  $20.38 \pm 0.82\%$  of total FAs, respectively, and were similar for all three dietary treatment groups. ARA levels in the liver were 2% lower in pigs fed SUNTGA40S<sup>\*</sup> ( $17.33 \pm 0.78\%$  FA) compared with the ARASCO<sup>\*</sup> ( $17.66 \pm 0.49\%$  FA) while the RAO pigs showed an intermediary liver ARA content ( $17.38 \pm 0.57\%$  FA; *P* = 0.009). This difference may arise from normal variability across product lots and over time during the manufacturing process. A difference in liver ARA levels is consistent with an RAO diet providing 8% less ARA (0.62% vs. 0.67% total FA) than the ARASCO<sup>\*</sup> control and SUNTGA40S<sup>\*</sup> diets. Study formulas equally supported DHA accretion in the primary target organ (i.e., the brain) as well as in the retina and heart. In the liver, DHA levels were 7% higher in SUNTGA40S<sup>\*</sup> pigs ( $8.23 \pm 0.38$ ) compared with the ARASCO<sup>\*</sup> ( $7.70 \pm 0.47\%$  FA) and RAO ( $7.62 \pm 0.62\%$  FA) groups (*P* = 0.046). No other statistically significant differences in tissue FA accretion were observed among the dietary treatments. Mean ARA and DHA levels in the RBC fraction were similar among all dietary treatment groups at every time point examined.

The authors concluded that ARA supplied by the single-cell oils (ARASCO<sup>\*</sup>, RAO, and SUNTGA40S<sup>\*</sup>), when added to formula to provide ~0.64% ARA and in combination with ~0.34% DHA from DHASCO<sup>\*</sup>, were nutritionally equally supporting the accretion of ARA in the neonatal pig brain, retina, and heart and are safe as ingredients in infant formula. The data indicate that ARA-rich oils produced by various strains of *M. alpina* may be substantially equivalent to ARASCO<sup>\*</sup>.

	-	-		1	-			
Species	Test	Dose	Duration	NOAEL	Reference	Previous GRN		
	substance					Citations		
Acute Toxic	Acute Toxicity Studies							
Rat,	ARA-rich oil	15.2 g ARA-rich oil/kg bw	Single dose;	LD <sub>50</sub> > 15.2 g/kg	Gao, 2017	GRN 730, p.31;		
Wistar	(48.3% ARA)		observed	bw		GRN 1115, p.40		
			14 days					
Rat,	ARA-rich oil	18.2 g ARA-rich oil/kg bw	Single dose;	LD <sub>50</sub> > 18.2 g ARA-	Hempenius	GRN 326, p.149		
Wistar	(32.7-38.6%		observed	rich oil/kg bw	et al., 1997	GRN 730, p.33;		
	ARA)		14 days			GRN 963, p.30;		
						GRN 1115, p.39		
Rat,	ARA-rich	Up to 5 g/kg bw	Single dose;	LD <sub>50</sub> > 5 g	Nisha et al.,	GRN 326, p.150,		
Wistar	M. alpina		observed	biomass/kg bw or	2009	152;		
	biomass		14 days	>0.63 g ARA/kg		GRN 730, p.33		
				bw		GRN 963 <i>,</i> p.30		
Subchronic	Toxicity Studies	with an In-utero Exposure	•					
Rat,	ARA-rich oil	0, 1, 1.5, or 5% of diet	13 wk of F <sub>1</sub> ,	F <sub>0</sub> females, 3,750;	Gao et al.,	GRN 963, p.32;		
Wistar	from <i>M</i> .		after in-	F <sub>0</sub> males, 2,850;	2014	GRN 1115, p.43		
	alpina		utero	F <sub>1</sub> females, 4,850;				
	(48.3% ARA)		exposure of	F <sub>1</sub> males, 4,480				
			Fo	mg/kg bw/day,				
				the highest dose				
				tested				
Rat,	ARA-rich oil	0, 1, 1.5, or 5% of diet	90 days	5% of diet or	Casterton	GRN 326, p.135-		
Wistar	from <i>M.</i>		subchronic	3,170 mg/kg	et al., 2009	152;		
	alpina		with in-	bw/day		GRN 1115, p.43		
	(43.3% ARA;		utero					
			exposure					

Table 22. Summary of Corroborative Animal Toxicity Studies of ARA-rich Oils Derived from *M. alpina* 

AceOne RS, Inc. Page 59

	RAO from Cargill)					
Rat, Wistar	ARA-rich oil, (41.5% of FA as ARA; SUNTGA40S)	0, 0.5, 1.5, or 5.0% (or ~3,000 mg/kg bw/day) in diet; 3.65% ARA + 2.11% DHA	13 wk of F <sub>1</sub> , after in- utero exposure of F <sub>0</sub>	No effect at 5.0% in F <sub>1</sub> ; changes in spleen wt, hematology, and blood lipids at high-dose; ARA+DHA in F <sub>1</sub> were not considered adverse	Lina et al., 2006	GRN 326, p.152- 153; GRN 1115, p.43
Rat, Wistar	ARA-rich oil (38.6% ARA)	0, 0.3, 1.5, or 7.5% ARA in diet; 7.5% ARA + 5.5% DHA	13 wk of F <sub>1</sub> , after in- utero exposure of F <sub>0</sub>	NOAEL, 1.5% ARA- rich oil in diet or 970 mg ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day (corresponding to 374 mg ARA/kg bw/day)	Hempenius et al., 2000	GRN 326, p.149- 150; GRN 963, p.31; GRN 1115, p.42
Subchronic	Oral Toxicity Stu	udy of <i>M. alpina</i> Biomass				
Rat <i>,</i> Wistar	ARA-rich <i>M. alpina</i> biomass (13.1% ARA)	0, 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0 and 3.0% of diet	13 wk	3.0% <i>M. alpina</i> biomass in diet	Nisha et al., 2009	GRN 326, p.150, 152; GRN 730, p.33; GRN 963, p.31
Teratogenic	ity Study					
Rat, Sprague Dawley	ARA-rich oil (ARASCO <sup>®</sup> )	0, 1,000, or 2,500 mg/kg bw/day	From gestation days 6 to 15	ARA-rich oil: 2,500 mg/kg bw/day for both F <sub>0</sub> and F <sub>1</sub>	Arterburn et al. <i>,</i> 2000b	GRN 326, p.149

Bioequivale	Bioequivalency Study						
Piglet	ARASCO <sup>®</sup> ,	Diet, formula containing	19 days	All three sources	Tyburczy et	GRN 730, p.33	
	RAO, or	35.8 mg ARA and 17.9 mg	(day 3 to	of ARA were safe	al., 2011		
	SUNTGA40S <sup>®</sup>	DHA/100 kcal (0.64 and	day 22)	and nutritionally			
		0.32% total FAs;		bioequivalent at			
		comparing ARASCO <sup>®</sup> ,		0.64% of total FA			
		RAO, and SUNTGA40S <sup>®</sup> at		as ARA in			
		the same concentrations		combination with			
		of ARA/DHA)		DHA			
Neonatal Pi	glet Studies						
Piglet	ARA-rich oil	Varying ratios of ARA to	25 days	1.06% ARA of	Tyburczy et	GRN 730, p.32-33	
	from <i>M</i> .	DHA; 0.1-1.06% ARA of	(day 3 to	total FAs, in	al., 2012	GRN 963 <i>,</i> p.32	
	alpina	total FAs	day 28)	combination with			
	(ARASCO <sup>®</sup> )			1% FAs as DHA			
Piglet	ARA-rich oil	Per each g of formula; 0,	16 days	248 mg ARA/kg	Merritt et	GRN 326, p.151;	
	(40% ARA;	96 mg ARA (actual mean	(day 3 to	bw/day	al., 2003	GRN 963, p.31-32;	
	SUNTGA40S <sup>®</sup> )	intake, 248 mg/kg bw/d),	day 19)	(or ~620 mg ARA-		GRN 1115 <i>,</i> p.46	
		55 mg DHA (mean intake		rich oil/kg			
		136 mg/kg bw/d), or the		bw/day)			
		blend of 62 mg ARA- (153					
		mg/kg bw/d) and 34 mg					
		DHA-rich oils (84 mg/kg					
		bw/d); each formula					
		contained 962-999 kcal/L					

Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; bw = body weight; DHA = docosahexaenoic acid; FA = fatty acid; GRN = GRAS notice; LD<sub>50</sub> = mean lethal dose; NOAEL = no observed adverse effect level; wk = week, wt = weight.

# Conclusion:

The safety of ARA-rich oil (40.3% ARA of total FA) produced by Runke Bioengineering, the subject of this GRAS determination, is supported by 28-day and 90-day repeat dose oral toxicity studies in rats (Lewis et al., 2016) and a reproductive and developmental toxicity study in rats (Falk et al., 2017). The NOAEL was determined to be 5,000 mg/kg bw/day, the highest level tested in rats. The NOAEL of 2,000 mg ARA/kg bw/day may represent approximately 50-60 times the infant intake of ARA in human milk. However, in a subchronic toxicity study with an in-utero exposure, the NOAEL of ARA-oil was determined to be 1.5% in the diet or approximately 970 mg ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day (374 mg ARA/kg bw/day) in rats (Hempenius et al., 2000).

In addition, ARA-rich oil ingredients used in the corroborative studies described above are compositionally similar to Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil as other oils contain 34-51% of total FAs as ARA. The safety of other sources of ARA-rich oil are supported by the following studies in rats: a 90-day subchronic toxicity study performed on the biomass of *M. alpina* (Nisha et al., 2009), 90-day subchronic toxicity studies with an in-utero exposure (Casterton et al., 2009; Gao et al., 2014; Hempenius et al., 2000; Lina et al., 2006), and a neonatal piglet study (Merritt et al., 2003) as well as a neonatal piglet study of a blend of ARA- and DHA-rich oils (Tyburczy et al., 2012). In addition, a study by Tyburczy et al. (2011) indicated that ARA-rich oils produced by various strains of *M. alpina* may be substantially equivalent to ARASCO<sup>®</sup>.

# 6.B.4. Human Clinical Studies of ARA-rich Oil

No new original human clinical studies have been published since the FDA's last review of 2022-2023 although one meta-analysis (Adjibade et al., 2022) has been published. Our review included studies that evaluated fungal ARA as an ingredient in infant formulas with a proper control formula group and those included safety parameters. Publications that are not relevant to assessing the safety of ARA in infant formula (such as those that employed different food forms including supplements or enteral feeding), or those that did that did not use fungal-derived ARA, were not included in this review.

# 6.B.4.1. Pre-term Infants

Our review included studies that evaluated fungal ARA as an ingredient in infant formulas with a proper control formula group and employed 0.5-1.1% ARA in the fat component of the formula (Table 23). Runke intends to use up to 0.5% of total fat as ARA for pre-term

infants. It is assumed that supplementation of ARA up to 0.5% of FAs is safe if the studies employing higher levels do not report adverse effects of ARA supplementation to formulas. We were able to identify 3 studies to meet the criteria described above (Carnielli et al., 2007; Clandinin et al., 1997, 2005). The studies by Clandinin et al. (2005) and Carnielli et al. (2007) were reviewed in GRNs 326, 730, and 1115 and are summarized in Table 23. Therefore, this notice incorporates, by reference, the studies discussed in previous GRAS notices and will not discuss previously reviewed references in detail.

# Study by Clandinin et al. (1997)

Clandinin et al. (1997) evaluated the effects of varying levels of ARA and DHA on growth and the fatty acid content of individual lipid components in pre-term infants of less than 2.3 kg at birth. Pre-term infants received one of the following 4 formulas in the first 6 wk of life: 1) control formula with no supplemented fungal ARA and algal DHA, 2) formula with 0.32% ARA and 0.24% DHA, 3) formula with 0.49% ARA and 0.35% DHA, or 4) formula with 1.1% ARA and 0.76% DHA in the fat component of the formula. An analogous group of infants fed on their mothers' breast milk and a breast milk fortifier was also studied. Measurements included growth and fatty acid composition in plasma lipoprotein lipids that were analyzed at 12 d of age and after a further 4 wk of feeding. Supplementing infant formula with increasing levels of ARA and DHA produced a clear dose response in the level of ARA found in the HDL and LDL phospholipid fraction. Although the authors concluded that a formula level of 0.49% ARA and 0.35% DHA provides sufficient levels of these fatty acids to achieve a similar fatty acid content to that of infants fed breast milk for the major lipoprotein fractions examined, no adverse effects were observed at the highest levels of ARA and DHA (i.e., 1.1% ARA and 0.76% DHA in the fat component of the formula.

In a study by Carnielli et al. (2007), 22 healthy, non-breast-fed, pre-term infants (n=22) were randomly assigned equally to control (standard formula) and test groups (standard formula supplemented with 0.84% fungal ARA (ARASCO, DSM) and 0.64% algal DHA (DHASCO, algal type was not specified, but probably derived from *C. cohnii*, DSM). Infants were exclusively fed control and test formulas for 7 months before weaning to local food diets. Measurements included growth, plasma phospholipid FAs, and estimation of endogenous synthesis of long-chain polyunsaturated FAs. The concentrations of ARA and DHA in plasma phospholipids of infants fed the DHA/ARA formula were significantly higher (P<0.01) than those in the control group. The synthesis of ARA was significantly

higher than that of DHA, and both decreased with age. All infants grew normally during the first 7 months of life, and no significant difference between groups was found in weight gain at any of the study time points. No adverse effects were observed on measured outcomes.

In a study by Clandinin et al. (2005), 361 pre-term infants of less than or equal to 35 weeks post-menstrual age (PMA) were randomly assigned to 3 study formula groups: 1) control, formula with no added DHA or ARA; 2) algal-DHA, formula with 17 mg DHA/100 kcal from algal oil and 34 mg ARA/100 kcal from fungal oil (~0.64% fatty acids as ARA; Martek Biosciences, algal type was not specified); or 3) fish-DHA, formula with 17 mg DHA/100 kcal from tuna fish and 34 mg ARA/100 kcal from fungal oil. These levels of DHA and ARA were similar to those present in a typical mature human milk (approximately 0.6 wt% fatty acids as ARA and 0.3 wt% of fatty acids as DHA). The study formulas were the sole source of nutrition for the pre-term infants until 57 weeks PMA (or 4 months after term) and the primary source of nutrition until 92 weeks PMA. DHA supplementation was stopped at 92 weeks PMA, and the subjects were monitored until 118 weeks PMA (18 months after term). Term infants, breastfed for 4 months or longer, were the reference group. All infants were assessed at birth and at 40, 44, 48, 53, 57, 66, 79, 92, and 118 weeks PMA. Measurement endpoints included growth, tolerance, AEs, and Bayley development scores. There were no differences in caloric intake from the formula, daily gastric residuals, stool frequency and consistency, or abdominal distention among the pre-term groups during hospitalization (data not shown). In addition, there were no differences in parents reporting fussiness, diarrhea, or constipation (data not shown), although infants in the algal DHA and fish DHA-supplemented groups had more gas than usual at 40 and 44 weeks PMA (P<0.05), which reached no differences at 53 or 57 weeks. Overall, the authors concluded that ARA and DHA supplementation did not increase morbidity or AEs in pre-term infants. In addition, no adverse effects of DHA supplementation were reported on the measured outcomes.

In summary, the studies by Clandinin et al. (2005), Carnielli et al. (2007), and Clandinin et al. (1997) in pre-term infants, employing 0.64%, 0.84%, and up to 1.1% ARA of the fat component of the formulas (corresponding to 43, 56, and 74 mg ARA/kg bw/day), respectively, did not report any adverse effects of ARA supplementation to infant formulas. These studies are briefly summarized in Table 23. Runke intends to use up to 0.5% of total fat as ARA for pre-term infants. This level corresponds to an ARA intake of 33.4 mg ARA/kg bw/day (which corresponds to 87.9 mg of ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day). An

intended use level of up to 0.5% FAs as ARA (or 33-34 mg ARA/kg bw/day) in pre-term infants is within safe intake levels found from clinical studies in pre-term infants.

Thus, it is concluded that there is reasonable certainty of no harm to pre-term infants of the subject of this GRAS Notice per the intended uses and use levels. In addition, an intended use level of up to 0.5% FAs as ARA in pre-term infants is consistent with current ARA recommendations: 18-45 mg/kg bw/day, preferably high intakes of 35–45 mg ARA/kg bw/day (approximately 0.6–0.75% of the total FAs) for very low birth weight pre-term infants (Koletzko et al., 2014b).

# <u>Studies Employing Capsule Supplements or Human Milk by Enteral Feeding Were Not</u> <u>Included in the Safety Evaluation of This Review</u>

The studies administering ARA via supplement capsules, enteral feeding, human milk fed by enteral feeding, or intravenous administration are not considered in this review because food forms or routes of administration may impact the safety of the test substance, although no such studies reported adverse effects of ARA.

# Emulsified supplement via the nasogastric tube:

Study by Frost et al. (2021): In this study, the ARA/DHA supplement was administered via the nasogastric tube to 192 very low birth weight infants with a mean birth weight of 1,040 g (mean gestational age of 28 weeks) for 8 weeks or until discharged, whichever came first. If the infant was not being fed enterally, the supplement could be flushed with sterile water via the nasogastric tube. Pre-term infants received 1 of the following 3 treatments: a placebo control supplement containing sunflower oil, supplements providing 80 mg/kg bw/day ARA and 40 mg/kg bw/day DHA (source, manufacturer, and country not specified), or supplements providing 240 mg/kg bw/day ARA and 120 mg/kg bw/day DHA. Whole blood LCPUFA levels were measured. No adverse effects were reported on measured outcomes.

# Examples of supplementation to human milk and fed by enteral feeding:

Studies by Almaas et al. (2015, 2016), Henriksen et al. (2008), and Westerberg et al. (2011): In these studies, human milk supplemented with 31 mg ARA (0.91% of total FAs per 100 mL) and 32 mg DHA (0.86% of total fatty acids as DHA; source not specified) was fed to pre-term infants each day for 9 weeks after birth with an 8-year follow-up.

Studies evaluating efficacy only were not considered for safety evaluation in this review:

The studies evaluating the efficacy of ARA in improving health parameters without including safety parameters were not included in this review. Examples of such studies include, but are not limited to,

Clandinin et al. (1999): This study evaluated blood concentrations of lipid profile (fatty acid composition of erythrocyte) and did not include any safety parameters.

Subjects	Tast materials	Duration	Moasuromonts/	Deference	Drovious CDN
Subjects		Duration		Reference	Previous GRN
			Salety-related		citation
			results		
361 pre-	(1) Control formula with no added	Intervention	Growth,	Clandinin	GRN 326, p.63,
term infants	ARA/DHA; (2) algal-DHA formula	until 92 wk PMA;	gastrointestinal	et al.,	108;
of < 35 wk	with 17 mg DHA/100 kcal and 34	follow-ups until	tolerance, adverse	2005	GRN 730, p.39;
PMA	mg ARA/100 kcal, or (3) fish-DHA	118 wk PMA;	events, morbidity,		GRN 1115, Table
	formula with 17 mg DHA/100 kcal	Reference group	and Bayley		14 on p.51
	from tuna fish and 34 mg ARA/100	for ≥4 mo,	development		
	kcal. (4) Reference group: term	starting between	scores/ No adverse		
	infant breast milk fed (~0.6% of FAs	birth and 4 wk of	effects on		
	as ARA and ~0.3% of FAs as DHA)	age	measured		
			outcomes		
22 pre-term	Control: Infant formula,	From birth to	Growth; plasma	Carnielli	GRN 326, p.115
infants with	or Infant formula supplemented	7 mo of age	phospholipid FAs;	et al.,	and Table 28 on
gestational	with fungal ARA (0.84% ARASCO)		estimation of	2007	p.82;
ages of	and algal DHA (0.64%; DHASCO;		endogenous		GRN 730, p.39-
approxi-	approx. 42.8 mg DHA/kg/day,		synthesis of LC		40;
mately 31	assuming that infants consume 6.7		PUFAs/ No adverse		GRN 1115,
wk	g fat/kg bw/day);		effects on		Table 14 on p.53
			measured		
			outcomes		
117 pre-	5 groups: 1) Breast milk;	First 6 wk of life	Growth, blood	Clandinin	Not applicable
term infants	2) unsupplemented formula;		values including	et al.,	
<2300 g	formulas supplemented with		hematology; blood	1997	
	3) 0.32% ARA and 0.24% DHA,		concentrations of		
	4) 0.49% AA and 0.35% DHA, or		lipid profile (fatty		
	5) 1.1% ARA and 0.76% DHA;		acid composition of		

# Table 23. Pre-term Infant Studies Reporting No Adverse Effects of ARA Administered via Infant Formulas

Algal DHA and fungal ARA were	erythrocyte
from Martek; 91 completed the	membrane
study	phospholipids,
	lymphocyte
	membrane
	phospholipids, and
	plasma lipoprotein)
	/No adverse effects
	on measured
	outcomes

0.64%, 0.84%, and 1.1% FAs correspond to ~ 42.8, 56.2, and ~73.6 mg ARA/kg bw/day, assuming that infants consume 6.7 g fat/kg bw/day.

DHA and ARA = Percentages given as % of total FAs unless noted otherwise.

Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; bw = body weight; DHA = docosahexaenoic acid; FA = fatty acid; LCPUFA = long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid; mo = months; PMA = post-menstrual age; wk = weeks.

#### 6.B.4.2. Term Infants

Since the FDA's review in 2022-2023, no new intervention studies were published. However, a meta-analysis by Adjibade et al. (2022) reported no adverse association between the consumption of long-chain PUFA-enriched formula and the risk of infection and allergy.

Our review focused on the studies employing 0.64-0.72% ARA in the fat component of the formulas with measurement endpoints of allergenic potential, gastrointestinal tolerance, and safety of ARA in term infants (Birch et al., 2005, 2007, 2010; Burks et al., 2008; Hoffman et al., 2008). These studies are summarized in Table 24 and also in previous GRAS notices (GRNs 326, 730, and 1115). Because these studies were extensively reviewed in previous GRAS notices, this notice incorporates, by reference, these studies discussed in previous GRAS notices and will not discuss previously reviewed references in detail. Page numbers of previous GRAS notice citations are included in Table 24.

#### Studies Evaluating Efficacy Only were Not Considered for Safety Evaluation

The studies evaluating the efficacy of ARA in improving health parameters without including safety parameters were not included in this review. Examples of such studies include, but are not limited to,

- (1) Birch et al. (2007) evaluating the effects of ARA/DHA supplementation on cognition and visual acuity with no safety parameters,
- (2) Colombo et al. (2011; DIAMOND trial) evaluating cognitive performance, and
- (3) Columbo et al. (2017; DIAMOND trial) evaluating the effects of ARA and DHA supplementation on ARA/DHA concentrations in the RBC phospholipids and cognition parameters (including memory, executive function and problem solving, and verbal and composite intellectual quotient). In this DHA Intake and Measurement of Neural Development (DIAMOND) trial, test infant formulas provided 0.64% of FAs as ARA (a fixed level) in combination with a varied concentration of DHA (0.32, 0.64 or 0.96% of FAs). The control formula had no added DHA/ARA. This study showed that blood DHA levels generally rose with increased DHA supplementation, although those levels tended to plateau as the DHA-supplemented level exceeded 0.64%. ARA levels showed a strong inverted-U function in response to increased DHA supplementation, and that infants assigned to the formula with the highest dose of DHA showed a reduction in blood ARA and reduced benefits in improved attention, executive function and problem solving,

and verbal and composite intellectual quotient scores relative to lower DHA doses (0.32 or 0.64% FAs as DHA). However, the highest dose (0.96% FAs as DHA) was not different from the control group in the cognition performance tested in this study. This study demonstrated the benefits of DHA supplementation at low- or mid-dose (0.32 or 0.64% FAs as DHA with the fixed amount of ARA at 0.64% FAs as ARA), rather than an increased risk or actual harm at the highest DHA dose (0.96% FAs as DHA and 0.64% FAs as ARA). Thus, this study is considered as an efficacy study demonstrating health benefits of DHA supplementation instead of the study evaluating the safety.

#### Meta-Analysis

From the meta-analysis of 8,389 formula-fed infants from the Etude Longitudinale Française depuis l'Enfance (France) birth cohort, Adjibade et al. (2022) reported no adverse association between ARA/DHA supplementation and the risk of lower respiratory tract infections and allergies. Formula enrichment was identified and confirmed from the list of ingredients of the formula consumed at 2 months. Among formula-fed infants at 2 months, 36% consumed formula enriched with ARA and DHA, and 11% consumed formula additionally enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA).

Numerous systematic reviews and recommendations of ARA used in clinical trials conducted in infants have been published in the peer-reviewed literature (Jasani et al., 2017; Koletzko et al., 2014a, 2014b, 2020). Overall, human clinical studies and metaanalyses consistently report no adverse effects of ARA/DHA supplementation on allergy and gastrointestinal tolerance in term infants. While the results of the reviews did not always identify clear benefits associated with ARA supplementation, there was no evidence of adverse effects or safety concerns (including allergenicity) associated with ARA supplementation of infant formula.

Objective	Subjects	Test Material and Dose	Type and	Measurements/Safety-	Reference	Previous
			Duration of the	related results		GRN
			Study			citation
To evaluate	103 term	Test: 0.72% fungal ARA +	Intervention	Growth;	Birch et	GRN 326,
ARA/DHA	infants	0.36% DHA (algal oil);	from day 5 to	gastrointestinal	al. <i>,</i> 2005	p.64,
supplementation		or control:	52 wk	tolerance; sweep VEP		111;
in amounts		unsupplemented		acuity; random dot		GRN 730,
typical for				stereoacuity; lipid		p.43;
human milk in a		ARA source:		profile (RBC lipids) /		GRN
large cohort of		M. alpina ARASCO®		No adverse effects on		1115,
infants by using				measured outcomes		p.54
sweep visual						
evoked potential						
(VEP)						
To evaluate	244	3 groups:	From 12-16	Safety (adverse	Hoffman	GRN 326,
safety, benefits,	healthy	1) 21 mg ARA	days to 120	events); growth;	et al.,	p.117;
and growth	term	+ 8 mg algal DHA;	days of age	incidence of atopic	2008	GRN 730,
when	infants	2) 34 mg ARA (~0.64%		dermatitis; tolerance		p.44
supplemented		FAs)		assessed by stool		
with DHA and		+ 17 mg DHA; or		frequency and		
ARA formula in		3) control, non-		characteristics as well		
infants		supplemented formula		as amounts of gas;		
		ARA Source: <i>M. alpina</i>		ARA/DHA conc. in RBC,		
				and plasma		
				phospholipids/ No		
				adverse effects on		
				measured outcomes		

Table 24. Term Infant Studies Reporting No Adverse Effects of ARA Administered via Infant Formulas
To determine	Study 1:	The new amino acid-	From 14 ± 2	Growth, formula	Burks et	GRN 326,
the effects on	164	based formula containing	through 120 ±	acceptance, tolerance,	al. <i>,</i> 2008	p.116-
growth,	healthy	34 mg/100 kcal (0.64%	4 days of age	and AEs/ No adverse		117
tolerance, and	term	total FAs) ARA and 17		effects on measured		
safety in healthy	infants	mg/100 kcal (0.32% total		outcomes		
infants of an		FAs) DHA				
amino acid-						
based formula						
Study 2: to	Study 2:		Study 2:	Study 2:- any		
evaluate the	32		double-blind,	indication of allergy		
hypoallergenicity	infants		placebo-	(extent and severity of		
of a new amino	and		controlled food	rash, pruritus, or		
acid-based	children		challenge, with	urticaria/angioedema;		
formula in	aged 8		formulas,	upper or lower		
infants and	mo to 10		followed by	respiratory symptoms;		
children with	yr with		open	or gastrointestinal		
confirmed cow's	cow's		challenge. And	symptoms) and		
milk allergy	milk		extended 7-day	adverse events/ No		
	allergy		home feeding	adverse effects on		
			period if the	measured outcomes		
			open challenge			
			response was			
			negative			
To determine	343	ARA, 0.64% (34 mg/100	First 12 mo of	Physical growth;	Birch et	GRN 730,
the effect of	healthy	kcal, from <i>M. alpina</i> ) for	life (from days	tolerance,	al., 2010	p.42;
ARA/DHA	term	all 3 DHA concentrations;	1-9), sole	and adverse events;		GRN
supplementation	infants	DHA (from <i>C. cohnii</i> oil),	source of	visual acuity		1115,
on the safety		DHA: 0.32%, 0.64%, or	nutrition until	maturation; RBC FAs /		p.56
and the visual		0.96%;	< 4 mo of age			

acuity of	Control: unsupplemented	No adverse effects on	
formula-fed		measured outcomes	
infants from the			
DIAMOND study			

Birch et al. (2007) states that all formulas contribute 5.6 g fat per 100 kcal.

DHA and ARA = percentages in diet given as % of total FA unless noted otherwise.

Abbreviations: ARA = arachidonic acid; DHA = docosahexaenoic acid; DIAMOND study = DHA Intake and Measurement of Neural Development study; FA = fatty acid; *M. alpina = Mortierella alpina*; mo = months; RBC = red blood cell; RCT = randomized, controlled trial; VEP = visual evoked potentials; wk= weeks; yr = years.

#### Consumer Reports

Findings from intervention studies are further supported by the safe history of use of ARA from fungal oil in infant formula. The FDA analyzed the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition (CFSAN) Adverse Event Reporting System (CAERS) data to find a correlation between the gastrointestinal adverse events (AEs) and the use of DHA and ARA oils in infant formulas (FDA, 2011; FDA Docket No. 2008-P-0074-0017). The FDA considered the USDA's reports, which indicated the time-dependent increase of market shares of infant formulas containing DHA and ARA-oils: the market share of infant formulas containing DHA and ARA oils were introduced into the U.S. market in 2002 and increased from less than 10% of the market in the third guarter of 2002 to 98% of the market in 2008. The agency did not find any time-dependent increase in the proportions of gastrointestinal AEs to total AEs reported over time while the market share of infant formulas containing DHA and ARA oils increased from 0% to 98%. The FDA (2011) stated, "We found no statistically significant increases in the proportion of gastrointestinal AEs reports in CAERS when we looked over the time interval from when infant formulae containing DHA and ARA oils were first introduced until they essentially replaced non-supplemented formula in the marketplace."

### **Overall Conclusion**

In conclusion, ARA, combined with a safe and suitable source of DHA, is not expected to adversely impact the pre-term and term infants who would be consuming exempt and non-exempt infant formula, respectively. Therefore, adverse effects resulting from the ingestion of the subject of this GRAS Notice per the intended use level are not expected.

#### 6.C. Potential Adverse Effects

No potential adverse effects are expected under the intended use.

### 6.D. Safety Determination

Numerous human and animal studies have reported benefits of ARA-rich oils with no major adverse effects. Runke Bioengineering uses a HACCP-controlled manufacturing process and rigorously tests its final production batches to verify adherence to quality control specifications. There is broad-based and widely disseminated knowledge concerning the chemistry of ARA-rich oils. This GRAS determination is based on the data

and information generally available for the safety of ARA-rich oil. The literature indicates that ARA-rich oils offer infants health benefits without adverse effects.

The following safety evaluation fully considers the composition, intake, nutritional, microbiological, and toxicological properties of ARA-rich oils as well as appropriate corroborative data.

- 1. Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil is manufactured under cGMP using common oil industry materials and processes.
- 2. Analytical data from multiple lots indicate that Runke Bioengineering's ARArich oil complies reliably with the established food-grade product specifications and meets all applicable purity standards.
- 3. Studies have shown that ARA-rich oil is not mutagenic or genotoxic. In addition, a subchronic study reported that NOAELs for Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil was 5,000 mg/kg bw/day (or ~2,000 mg ARA/kg bw/day) in both male and female rats, the highest level tested. The NOAEL of 2,000 mg ARA/kg bw/day may represent approximately 50-60 times the infant intake of ARA under the intended use.
- 4. Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil will be used as food ingredients in infant formulas. For term infants, intended use and use levels will be the same as those described in GRNs 000326, 000080, and 000041. For pre-term infants, intended use levels will be slightly higher than that described in previous GRAS notices (0.5% vs. 0.4% of total FAs as ARA). This level is justified because no studies found adverse effects of ARA supplementation at or above 0.5% of total FAs in pre-term infants. In addition, an intended use level of up to 0.5% FAs as ARA in pre-term infants is consistent with current ARA recommendations: 18-45 mg/kg bw/day, preferably high intakes of 35-45 mg ARA/kg bw/day (approximately 0.6–0.75% of the total FAs as ARA) for very low birth weight pre-term infants.
- 5. An estimate of exposure to ARA from its addition to infant formula is based on mean target ARA concentrations of 0.75% and 0.50% of total fat for term and pre-term infants, respectively. These correspond to intakes of ARA of 42 mg and 33 mg ARA/kg bw/day (corresponding to 110 and 88 mg of ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day) for term infants and pre-term infants, respectively.

6. The EDI values are based on the assumption that Runke Bioengineering's ARArich oil will replace currently marketed ARA ingredients. Thus, cumulative exposures are not expected to change.

#### 6.E. Conclusions and General Recognition of the Safety of ARA-rich Oil

Several sources of ARA-rich oil have been evaluated by the FDA and other global regulatory agencies over the past 16 years for proposed incorporation of ARA-rich oils in foods for human consumption. Relevant U.S. GRAS notifications include GRNs 000041, 000080, 000094, 000326, 000730, and 000963 (FDA, 2001a, 2001b, 2006, 2010, 2018, and 2021, respectively). All GRAS notices provided information/clinical study data that supported the safety of the proposed ARA-rich oil ingredients for use in infant formulas. In all studies summarized in these notifications, there were no significant adverse effects/events or tolerance issues attributable to ARA-rich oil derived from *M. alpina*. Because this safety evaluation was based on generally available and widely accepted data and information, it satisfies the so-called "common knowledge" element of a GRAS determination.

In addition, the intended uses of ARA-rich oil have been determined to be safe through scientific procedures as set forth in 21 CFR 170.3(b), thus satisfying the so-called "technical" element of the GRAS determination. The specifications and composition of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil are almost identical to those that have received FDA no question letters. No significant amounts of toxicants (e.g., hexane and MCPD) have been detected from Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil.

The ARA-rich oil that is the subject of this GRAS determination is produced by the nontoxigenic, non-pathogenic fungus, *M. alpina*, and its purity is over 38%. The ARA-rich oil is manufactured consistent with cGMP for food (21 CFR Part 110 and Part 117 Subpart B). The raw materials and processing aids used in the manufacturing process are food-grade and/or commonly used in fermentation and food manufacturing processes. Literature searches did not identify safety/toxicity concerns related to ARA-rich oil. Toxicity studies of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oils include acute, subacute, subchronic toxicity, and developmental and reproductive toxicity studies in animals as well as mutagenicity and genotoxicity studies. The publicly available scientific literature on the consumption and safety of ARA-rich oil in infant clinical studies is extensive and sufficient to support the safety and GRAS status of the proposed ARA-rich oil.

Runke Bioengineering has concluded that its ARA-rich oil is GRAS under the intended conditions of use on the basis of scientific procedures. Therefore, they are excluded from the definition of a food additive and may be marketed and sold for its intended purpose in the U.S. without the promulgation of a food additive regulation under Title 21 of the CFR.

The information and data provided by Runke Bioengineering in this report, supplemented by the publicly available literature/toxicity data on ARA-rich oil ingredients, provide a sufficient basis for an assessment of the safety of ARA-rich oil for the proposed use as an ingredient in infant formulas when prepared according to appropriate specifications and cGMP.

### 6.F. Discussion of Information Inconsistent with GRAS Determination

Runke Bioengineering is not aware of information that would be inconsistent with a finding that the proposed use of ARA-rich oil in infant formulas, meeting appropriate specifications and used according to cGMP, is GRAS.

#### PART 7. REFERENCES

#### 7.A. References That Are Generally Available

- Adjibade M, Davisse-Paturet C, Bernard JY, Adel-Patient K, Divaret-Chauveau A, Lioret S, Charles MA, de Lauzon-Guillain B. Enrichment of infant formula with long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and risk of infection and allergy in the nationwide ELFE birth cohort. Allergy. 2022;77:1522-33.
- Agostoni C, Marangoni F, Gamboni A, Bernardo L, Lammardo AM, Riva E. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in human milk. Acta Paediatr Suppl. 1999;430:68-71.
- Arterburn LM, Boswell KD, Lawlor T, Cifone MA, Murli H, Kyle DJ. In vitro genotoxicity testing of ARASCO and DHASCO oils. Food Chem Toxicol. 2000a;38:971-76.
- Arterburn LM, Boswell KD, Henwood SM, Kyle DJ. A developmental safety study in rats using DHA- and ARA-rich single-cell oils. Food Chem Toxicol. 2000b;38:763-71.
- Bahrami G, Rahimi Z. Fatty acid composition of human milk in Western Iran. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2005;59: 494-97.
- Beekman JK, Popol S, Granvogl M, MacMahon S. Occurrence of 3-monochloropropane-1,2-diol (3-MCPD) esters and glycidyl esters in infant formulas from Germany. Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2021;38:1656-71.
- Birch EE, Castañeda YS, Wheaton DH, Birch DG, Uauy RD, Hoffman DR. Visual maturation of term infants fed long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid-supplemented or control formula for 12 months. Am J Clin Nutr. 2005;81:871-79.
- Birch EE, Khoury JC, Berseth CL, Castañeda YS, Couch JM, Bean J, Tamer R, Harris CL, Mitmesser SH, Scalabrin DM. The impact of early nutrition on incidence of allergic manifestations and common respiratory illnesses in children. J Pediatr. 2010;156:902-06.e1.
- Bopp M, Lovelady C, Hunter C, Kinsella T. Maternal diet and exercise: effects on longchain polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations in breast milk. J Am Diet Assoc. 2005;10:1098-1103.
- Brenna JT, Varamini B, Jensen RG, Diersen-Schade DA, Boettcher JA, Arterburn LM. Docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acid concentrations in human breast milk worldwide. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007;85:1457-64.

- Burks W, Jones SM, Berseth CL, Harris C, Sampson HA, Scalabrin DMF. Hypoallergenicity and effects on growth and tolerance of a new amino acid-based formula with docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid. J Pediatr. 2008;153(2):266-71.
- Carnielli VP, Simonato M, Verlato G, Luijendijk I, De Curtis M, Sauer PJ, Cogo PE. Synthesis of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in pre-term newborns fed formula with long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007;86:1323-1330.
- Casterton PL, Curry LL, Lina BA, Wolterbeek AP, Kruger CL. 90-Day feeding and genotoxicity studies on a refined arachidonic acid-rich oil. Food Chem Toxicol. 2009;47:2407-18.
- Clandinin MT, Van Aerde JE, Merkel KL, Harris CL, Springer MA, Hansen JW, Diersen-Schade DA. Growth and development of pre-term infants fed infant formulas containing docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid. J Pediatr. 2005;146:461-68.
- Clandinin MT, Van Aerde JE, Parrott A, Field CJ, Euler AR, Lien EL. Assessment of the efficacious dose of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids in pre-term infant formulas: fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane lipids. Pediatr Res. 1997;42:819-25.
- Claumarchirant L, Matencio E, Sanchez-Siles LM, Alegría A, Lagarda MJ. Sterol composition in infant formulas and estimated intake. J Agric Food Chem. 2015;63:7245-51.
- Davey G, Smith JM, Kalmakoff J. Purification and properties of a toxin isolated from *Mortierella wolfii.* Infect Immun. 1973;8: 882-86.
- EFSA (European Food Safety Authority). 2008. Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Dietetic Products Nutrition and Allergies on a request from the European Commission on the safety of 'fungal oil from *Mortierella alpina*'. EFSA Journal 770: 1-15.
- Falk MC, Zheng X, Chen D, Jiang Y, Liu Z, Lewis KD. Developmental and reproductive toxicological evaluation of arachidonic acid (ARA)-rich oil and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)-rich oil. Food Chem Toxicol. 2017;103:270-78.
- Food and Drug Administration (FDA). 2001a. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No.GRN000041.May17,2001a.http://www.

fda.gov/Food/FoodIngredientsPackaaina/GenerallyReco~nizedasSafeGRAS/GRAS Listingducm 154126.htm.

- FDA. 2001b. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000080. December 11, 2001b. Available <u>http://www.fda.gov/Food/FoodIngredientsPackaninn/GenerallyRecognizedasSaf</u> <u>eGRAS/GLRA Sistingducm154201.htm</u>.
- FDA. 2006. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000094. April 18, 2006. Available http://www.fda.gov/Food/FoodIngredientsPackanina/GenerallyRecognizedasSaf eGRAS/GRASListingducm 154630.htm.
- FDA. 2010. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000326. October 8, 2010. Available <u>http://www.fda.gov/Food/IngredientsPackagingLabeling/GRAS/NoticeInventory/</u><u>ucm245246.htm</u>.
- FDA. 2011. Agency response Letter to a petition, filed by Cornucopia Institute, Docket No. FDA-2008-P-0074. Available at: https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=FDA-2008-P-0074-0017.
- FDA. 2018. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000730. March 30, 2018. Available at: https://www.fda.gov/media/112551/download.–
- FDA. 2021. GRAS Notice No. GRN 000963. October 21, 2021. Available at: GRAS Notice GRN 963 Agency Response Letter (fda.gov).
- FDA. 2023. GRAS Notice No. GRN 001115. Sep 18, 2023. Available at: download (fda.gov).
- Gao Y, Li C, Kang L, Hang B, Yan M, Li S, Jin H, Lee AW, Cho SS. A subchronic toxicity study, preceded by an in utero exposure phase, with refined arachidonic acid-rich oil (RAO) derived from *Mortierella alpina* XM027 in rats. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol. 2014;70:696-703.
- Hadley KB, Ryan AS, Forsyth S, Gautier S, Salem N Jr. The essentiality of arachidonic acid in infant development. Nutrients. 2016;8:216.
- Hempenius RA, Lina BA, Haggitt RC. Evaluation of a subchronic (13-week) oral toxicity study, preceded by an in utero exposure phase, with arachidonic acid oil derived from *Mortierella alpina* in rats. Food Chem Toxicol. 2000;38:127-39.

- Hempenius RA, Van Delft JM, Prinsen M, Lina BA. Preliminary safety assessment of an arachidonic acid-enriched oil derived from *Mortierella alpina*: summary of toxicological data. Food Chem Toxicol. 1997;35:573-81.
- Hoffman D, Ziegler E, Mitmesser SH, Harris CL, Diersen-Schade DA. Soy-based infant formula supplemented with DHA and ARA supports growth and increases circulating concentrations of these fatty acids in infants. Lipids. 2008;43:29-35.
- Jasani B, Simmer K, Patole SK, Rao SC. Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in infants born at term. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2017;3(3):CD000376.
- Jensen CL, Voigt RG, Prager TC, Zou YL, Fraley JK, Rozelle JC, Turcich MR, Llorente AM, Anderson RE, Heird WC. Effects of maternal docosahexaenoic acid intake on visual function and neurodevelopment in breastfed term infants. Am J Clin Nutr. 2005;82:125-32.
- Koletzko B, Poindexter B, Uauy R. Recommended nutrient intake levels for stable, fully enterally fed very low birth weight infants. World Rev Nutr Diet. 2014a;110:297-9.
- Koletzko B, Boey CM, Campoy C, Carlson SE, Chang N, Guuillermao-Tuazon MA, Prell SJC, Quak SH, Sjarif DR, Su Y, Supapannachart S, Yamashiro Y, Osendarp SJM. Current information and Asian perspectives on long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in pregnancy, lactation, and infancy: Systematic review and practice recommendations from an early nutrition academy workshop. Ann Nutr Metab. 2014b; 65:49–80.
- Koletzko B, Bergmann K, Brenna JT, Calder PC, Campoy C, Clandinin MT, Colombo J, Daly M, Decsi T, Demmelmair H, Domellöf M, FidlerMis N, Gonzalez-Casanova I, van Goudoever JB, Hadjipanayis A, Hernell O, Lapillonne A, Mader S, Martin CR, Matthäus V, Ramakrishan U, Smuts CM, Strain SJJ, Tanjung C, Tounian P, Carlson SE. Should formula for infants provide arachidonic acid along with DHA? A position paper of the European Academy of Paediatrics and the Child Health Foundation. Am J Clin Nutr. 2020;111:10-16.
- Kremmyda LS, Tvrzicka E, Stankova B, Zak A. Fatty acids as biocompounds: Their role in human metabolism, health and disease: a review. Part 2: Fatty acid physiological roles and applications in human health and disease. Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub. 2011;155:195-218.

- Kroes R, Schaefer EJ, Squire RA, Williams GM. A review of the safety of DHA45-oil. Food Chem Toxicol. 2003;41:1433-46.
- Lewis KD, Huang W, Zheng X, Jiang Y, Feldman RS, Falk MC. Toxicological evaluation of arachidonic acid (ARA)-rich oil and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)-rich oil. Food Chem Toxicol. 2016;96:133-44.
- Lina BA, Wolterbeek AP, Suwa Y, Fujikawa S, Ishikura Y, Tsuda S, Dohnalek M. Subchronic (13-week) oral toxicity study, preceded by an *in utero* exposure phase, with arachidonate-enriched triglyceride oil (SUNTGA40S) in rats. Food Chem Toxicol. 2006;44:326-35.
- Martin JC, Bougnoux P, Antoine JM, Lanson M, Couet C. Triacylglycerol structure of human colostrum and mature milk. Lipids. 1993;28:637-43.
- Martin CR, Dasilva DA, Cluette-Brown JE, Dimonda C, Hamill A, Bhutta AQ, Coronel E, Wilschanski M, Stephens AJ, Driscoll DF, Bistrian BR, Ware JH, Zaman MM, Freedman SD. Decreased postnatal docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acid blood levels in premature infants are associated with neonatal morbidities. J Pediatr. 2011;159:743-49.e1-2.
- Merritt RJ, Auestad N, Kruger C, Buchanan S. Safety evaluation of sources of docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid for use in infant formulas in newborn piglets. Food Chem Toxicol. 2003;41:897-904.
- Needleman P, Jakschik BA, Morrison AR, Lefkowith JB. Arachidonic acid metabolism. Ann Rev Biochem. 1986;55:69-102.
- Nisha A, Muthukumar SP, Venkateswaran G. Safety evaluation of arachidonic acid rich *Mortierella alpina* biomass in albino rats--a subchronic study. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol. 2009;53:186-94.
- Streekstra H. On the safety of *Mortierella alpina* for the production of food ingredients, such as arachidonic acid. J Biotechnol. 1997;56:153-65.
- Tyburczy C, Kothapalli KS, Park WJ, Blank BS, Bradford KL, Zimmer JP, Butt CM, Salem N Jr, Brenna JT. Heart arachidonic acid is uniquely sensitive to dietary arachidonic acid and docosahexaenoic acid content in domestic piglets. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 2011;85:335-43.

Tyburczy C, Kothapalli KS, Park WJ, Blank BS, Liu YC, Nauroth JM, Zimmer JP, Salem N Jr, Brenna JT. Growth, clinical chemistry and immune function in domestic piglets fed varying ratios of arachidonic acid and DHA. Br J Nutr. 2012;107:809-16.

Volkman JK. Sterols in microorganisms. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2003;60:495-506.

- Weete JD, Gandhi SR. Sterols of the phylum zygomycota: phylogenetic implications. Lipids. 1997;32:1309-16.
- Weete JD, Gandhi SR. Sterols and fatty acids of the Mortierellaceae: taxonomic implications. Mycologia 1999;91:642-49.
- Wu W, Yan J, Ji XJ, Wu WJ, Zhang X, Shang J, Sun L, Ren L, Huang H. Lipid characterization of an arachidonic acid-rich oil producing fungus Mortierella alpina. Chinese J Chemical Engineering. 2015;23:1183-87.

#### Studies not included in the safety review of ARA-rich oil for the intended use

- Almaas AN, Tamnes CK, Nakstad B, Henriksen C, Walhovd KB, Fjell AM, Due-Tønnessen P, Drevon CA, Iversen PO. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and cognition in VLBW infants at 8 years: An RCT. Pediatrics. 2015;135:972-80.
- Almaas AN, Tamnes CK, Nakstad B, Henriksen C, Grydeland H, Walhovd KB, Fjell AM, Iversen PO, Drevon CA. Diffusion tensor imaging and behavior in premature infants at 8 years of age, a randomized controlled trial with long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Early Hum Dev. 2016;95:41-46.
- Birch EE, Garfield S, Castañeda Y, Hughbanks-Wheaton D, Uauy R, Hoffman D. Visual acuity and cognitive outcomes at 4 years of age in a double-blind, randomized trial of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid-supplemented infant formula. Early Hum Dev. 2007;83:279-84.
- Clandinin MT, Van Aerde JE, Parrott A, Field CJ, Euler AR, Lien E. Assessment of feeding different amounts of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids in pre-term infant formulas on the fatty acid content of lipoprotein lipids. Acta Paediatr. 1999;88:890-96.

- Colombo J, Carlson SE, Cheatham CL, Fitzgerald-Gustafson KM, Kepler A, Doty T. Longchain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in infancy reduces heart rate and positively affects distribution of attention. Pediatr Res. 2011;70:406-10.
- Colombo J, Jill Shaddy D, Kerling EH, Gustafson KM, Carlson SE. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and arachidonic acid (ARA) balance in developmental outcomes. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 2017;121:52-56.
- Frost BL, Patel AL, Robinson DT, Berseth CL, Cooper T, Caplan M. Randomized controlled trial of early docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid enteral supplementation in very low birth weight infants. J Pediatr. 2021;232:23-30.
- Henriksen C, Haugholt K, Lindgren M, Aurvåg AK, Rønnestad A, Grønn M, Solberg R, Moen A, Nakstad B, Berge RK, Smith L, Iversen PO, Drevon CA. Improved cognitive development among pre-term infants attributable to early supplementation of human milk with docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid. Pediatrics. 2008;121:1137-45.
- Westerberg AC, Schei R, Henriksen C, Smith L, Veierød MB, Drevon CA, Iversen PO. Attention among very low birth weight infants following early supplementation with docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acid. Acta Paediatr. 2011;100;47-52.

### 7.B. Reference That Is Not Generally Available

Gao Y. 2017 Acute toxicity Studies of docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid in rats. Report included in GRN 000730.

#### **Appendix A. Strain Identification Report**

### TEST REPORT

IMCAS Report No. 2023 BISS

Applicant: Fujian Runke Bioengineering Corp., Ltd.

Sample described: Microbial culture (strain FJRK-MA01)

Sample quantity: One strain

Tested by: Bing-Da SUN Approved by: Yu-Guang ZHOU

Date of san	npling:	2023.04
Signature:	1.	

Signature:

(The next results only refer to the received samples. The name, Institute of Microbiology Chinese Academy of Sciences, shall not be used for commercial purpose without the prior written consent of the service provider.)

#### **Conclusion of Identification:**

According to the results of the morphological, physiological properties, sequence

of rRNA gene, the strain FJRK-MA01 belongs to:

Mortierella alpina



### TEST REPORT

IMCAS Report No. 2023 JBISS

Applicant: Fujian Runke Bioengineering Corp., Ltd.

#### (continue)

1. Morphological properties

Fast growing on malt extract agar, colonies reaching 45~55 mm diam after five days of incubation at 25 °C, white, cottony; aerial mycelium flourish; reverse yellowish-brown, without soluble pigments.

Milky white droplets produced in mycelium, hyphae branched and without septum, 2.0-6.0 µm in width. Sporulation was rare on MEA and neither sporangiospore nor zygospore observed.



#### 2. Partial sequence of rRNA gene

(including 18S rDNA, partial sequence; ITS1, 5.8S rRNA and ITS2, full sequence; 28S rDNA, partial sequence)



#### Appendix B. Certificates of Analysis

### 🛟 eurofins

Page 1/1 AR-22-SU-007861-04

#### Analytical Report Sample Code Report date 09-Feb-2022 502-2022-00002955 Certificate No. AR-22-SU-007861-04 This report is translated from report AR-22-SU-007861-03 Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co., Ltd. JinDu Industrial Park Zhao-an County Zhangzhou City Fujian Province Fax 0596-3552000 502-2022-00002955/ AR-22-SU-007861-04 Our reference: 批号:11004332 Client Sample Code: 生产日期:2021.10.04 Sample described as: Arachidonic acid oil / Arachidonic acid oil Sample Packaging: Sealed metal bottle Sample reception date: 10-Jan-2022 10-Jan-2022 Analysis Starting Date: 26-Jan-2022 Analysis Ending Date: Arrival Temperature (°C) 140g\*2 14.0 Sample Weight Results Unit LOQ LOD ☆ QA04G Monochloropropanediols (sum of free and esters) Method: AOCS Cd 29b-13 Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 2993.01 Total 2-MCPD (free and bound) <0.10 mg/kg 0.1 Total 3-MCPD (free and bound) 0.30 0.1 mg/kg A QAONO Glycidyl esters (GC-MSMS) Method: AOCS Cd 29b-13 Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 2993.01 Glycidol (calculated) <0.10 mg/kg 0.1 **Revision Notes** Modifies client sample description SIGNATURE Lily Liu Authorized Signatory EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification △ CNAS # DAkkS □CMA < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification $\pm$ means the test is subcontracted within Eurofins group N/A means Not applicable e means the test is subcontracted outside Eurofins group Sum compounds results are calculated from the results of each quantified compound as set by regulation The uncertainty has not been taken into account for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client. The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client. The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only. This analytical report shall not be excerpted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The result(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicly available as evidence.Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing. The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

END OF REPORT





Page 1/1 AR-22-SU-007862-04

Sample Code	502-2022-000	02956	Report date	09-Feb	-2022	
Certificate No.	AR-22-SU-00	7862-04				
This report is translated from	report AR-22-SU-007862-03					
			Runke Bioeng	ineering	(Fujian) Co.,Ltd.	
		3	JinDu Industri	al Park Z	hao-an County	
			Zhangzhou C	ity Fujian	Province	
		Fax	0596-3552000	)		
Our reference:	502-2022-00002956/ AR-22-5	SU-007862-04				
Client Sample Code:	批号:11008334					
1991 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1993	生产日期:2021.10.08					
Sample described as:	Arachidonic acid oil / Arachidor	nic acid oil				
Sample Packaging:	Sealed metal bottle					
sample reception date:	10-Jan-2022 10-Jan-2022					
Analysis Ending Date:	26-Jan-2022					
Arrival Temperature (°C)	14.0	Sample \	Weight	140gʻ	2	
		Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD	
* QA04G Monochlore	opropanediols (sum of free and este	rs) Method: AO	CS Cd 29b-13			
Accreditatio	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 2993	1.01				
Total 2-MCPD (fre	e and bound)	<0.10	mg/kg	0.1		
Total 3-MCPD (fre	e and bound)	0.25	mg/kg	0.1		
Accreditati	IEIS (GC-MSNIS) Method. ACCS ( 00- ISO/IEC 17025-2017 A2I A 2002	01				
Glycidol (calculate	ad)	<0.10	ma/ka	0.1		
De delas Natas				37275		
Kevision Notes Modifies client sample descr	intion					
modifies client sample descr	pion					
SIGNATURE						
N						
18-7						
Lily Liu						
Authorized Signa	itory					
EXPLANATORY NOTE						
LOQ: Limit of Quantification	* C	CNAS # DAkkS =	CMA		200303	
< LOQ: Below Limit of Quan	Lification 🔅 r	means the test is	subcontracted wi	thin Eurofin	s group	
Sum compounds results are	calculated from the results of each	quantified comp	ound as set by re	dulation	iis gloup	
The uncertainty has not bee	n taken into account for standards th	hat already includ	e measurement u	uncertainty	or on explicit request of clier	nt.
The sample description and	information are provided by the Clie	nt. Eurofins is not	responsible for v	verifying the	accuracy, relevancy, adeq	uacy
and/or completeness of the i	nformation provided by the Client.				0821 - 597 - 59	
	s applicable for the sample(s) tested	d only.	12 IS (**	100		
The analytical result herein i	ot be excerpted or modified without	prior written appre	oval from Eurofin	s. The report	t shall be utilized in full.	
The analytical result herein i This analytical report shall n		oublicly available	e as evidence.Wit	thout the wr	tten permission of Eurofins	and the second
The analytical result herein i This analytical report shall in The result(s) is(are) only for particle and problements in a second second	internal use by the client and not for	ublicity or erer of	long or marketter			any
The analytical result herein i This analytical report shall n The result(s) is(are) only for party is prohibited from using the Eurofins Canaral Terms	the test results and the report for p and Conditions apply to this apply	ublicity or promot	tions or marketing	<b>g</b> .		, any





Page 1/1 AR-22-SU-007863-04

O and Based a bla	502-2022-0000				
Certificate No.	AR-22-SU-007	863-04			
This report is translated from	report AR-22-SU-007863-03				
		F	unke Bioeng	gineering	(Fujian) Co.,Ltd.
		J	inDu Industr	ial Park Z	Zhao-an County
		z	hangzhou C	ity Fujian	Province
		Fax 0	596-355200	0	
Our reference:	502-2022-00002957/ AR-22-SI	U-007863-04			
Client Sample Code:	批号:11012336				
	生产日期:2021.10.12				
Sample described as:	Arachidonic acid oil / Arachidoni	ic acid oil			
Sample reception date:	10 Jap 2022				
Analysis Starting Date:	10-Jan-2022				
Analysis Ending Date:	26-Jan-2022				
Arrival Temperature (°C)	14.0	Sample W	eight	140g	*2
		Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
* QA04G Monochlor	opropanediols (sum of free and esters	s) Method: AOC	S Cd 29b-13		
Accreditati	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 2993.(	01	an a llea		
Total 3-MCPD (In	e and bound)	0.10	mg/kg	0.1	
* QA0N0 Glycidyl es	ters (GC-MSMS) Method: AOCS C	d 29b-13	mana	0.1	
Accreditati	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 2993.0	01			
Glycidol (calculate	əd)	<0.10	mg/kg	0.1	
Revision Notes					
Modifies client sample descr	iption				
SIGNATURE					
SIGNATURE	-				
Lily Liu					
Authorized Signa	atory				
EXPLANATORY NOTE		NAS # DAkkS DC	AN		
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification	tification do m	concities test is a		the Course	
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable	tification 🕸 m	eans the test is s	ubcontracted w	ithin Eurofir	
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantificatior < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results an	titification ☆ m * m ≥ calculated from the results of each c	eans the test is se eans the test is se quantified compo	ubcontracted w ibcontracted ou und as set by re	ithin Eurofir Itside Eurof egulation	ins group
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results an The uncertainty has not bee	titification show me e calculated from the results of each o n taken into account for standards that	eans the test is se eans the test is su quantified compo at already include	ubcontracted w bcontracted ou und as set by re measurement	ithin Eurofir Itside Eurof egulation uncertainty	ins group or on explicit request of client.
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results an The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and	titlication *r m • me e calculated from the results of each o in taken into account for standards that information are provided by the Clien	eans the test is se eans the test is se quantified compo at already include at. Eurofins is not	ubcontracted w bcontracted ou und as set by re measurement responsible for	ithin Eurofir itside Eurof egulation uncertainty verifying the	ins group or on explicit request of client. e accuracy, relevancy, adequacy
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results an The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the	titlication *r m • me e calculated from the results of each o in taken into account for standards that information are provided by the Client.	eans the test is se eans the test is su quantified compo at already include tt. Eurofins is not i	ubcontracted w bcontracted ou und as set by re measurement responsible for	ithin Eurofir itside Eurof egulation uncertainty verifying the	is group ins group or on explicit request of client. e accuracy, relevancy, adequacy
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results an The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the The analytical result herein This anglical crout shall a	titication *r m e calculated from the results of each o in taken into account for standards the information are provided by the Client information provided by the Client s applicable for the sample(s) tested to be executed or modified with the to	eans the test is se eans the test is su quantified compo at already include it. Eurofins is not i only.	ubcontracted w bcontracted ou und as set by re measurement esponsible for	ithin Eurofir itside Eurof egulation uncertainty verifying the	ins group or on explicit request of client. e accuracy, relevancy, adequacy
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results an The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the The analytical result herein This analytical report shall in The result(s) is/are) only for	titication *m titication *m e calculated from the results of each c in taken into account for standards the information are provided by the Client information provided by the Client s applicable for the sample(s) tested ot be excerpted or modified without p internal use by the client and not for	eans the test is si eans the test is si quantified compo at already include it. Eurofins is not i only. rrior written appro- oublick available	ubcontracted w bcontracted ou und as set by re measurement esponsible for val from Eurofin as evidence Wi	ithin Eurofir itside Eurof egulation uncertainty verifying the s. The repo- ithout the w	ins group or on explicit request of client. e accuracy, relevancy, adequacy ort shall be utilized in full.
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results an The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the The analytical result herein This analytical report shall in The result(s) is(are) only for party is prohibited from usin	tification a calculated from the results of each of in taken into account for standards this information are provided by the Client. Is applicable for the sample(s) tested of be excerpted or modified without p internal use by the client and not for g the test results and the report for pu	eans the test is s eans the test is s quantified compo at already include it. Eurofins is not i only. rior writen appro publicity available bilicity or promotik	ubcontracted w bbcontracted out und as set by re measurement esponsible for val from Eurofin as evidence.Wi ons or markelin	ithin Eurofir tiside Eurof egulation uncertainty verifying the s. The report thout the w g.	ins group or on explicit request of client. e accuracy, relevancy, adequacy ort shall be utilized in full. ritten permission of Eurofins, any
EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantificatior < LOQ: Below Limit of Quar N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results an The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the The analytical result herein This analytical report shall in The result(s) is(are) only for party is prohibited from usin The Eurofins General Terms	tification $\Rightarrow$ m $\bullet$ may a calculated from the results of each of in taken into account for standards this information are provided by the Client. Is applicable for the sample(s) tested of be excerpted or modified without p internal use by the client and not for p a the test results and the report for pu and Conditions apply to this analytic	eans the test is s eans the test is s quantified compo at already include it. Eurofins is not only. rior written appro- publicity available bilicity or promotik al report.	ubcontracted w bbcontracted ou und as set by re- measurement responsible for val from Eurcfin as evidence.Wi vns or markelin	ithin Eurofir tiside Eurof egulation uncertainty verifying the s. The repo thout the w g.	ins group or on explicit request of client. e accuracy, relevancy, adequacy ort shall be utilized in full. ritten permission of Eurofins, any

Eurofins Tech. Service (Sizhor) Co. Ltd No. 101, Jialingi eng Road, SND Suzhou 215000 Currofins Jiangsu Province P. R. Ching and State





AceOne RS, Inc. Page 90

Page 2/5 AR-21-SU-116947-01-EN

	Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
Peroxide value	0.61	meq/kg	0.06	
#SU20L Protein Method: AOAC 984.13 1994	1004040			
Accreditation: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & 0	CNAS: L3788		7120	
Protein Datais Factor	<0.1	g/100 g	0.1	
Protein Pactor	0.23	Unit	100	100
EL023 Diant stands and plant stands (not enriched)	Mathad: NMKI 10	8-2014	104	200
Provide and plant stands (not enriched) Brassingstand	1218	ma/100 a		
Cholesterol	8	mg/100 g	12	
Campesterol	81	mg/100 g	1	
Campestanol	3	mg/100 g		
Stiomasterol	11	ma/100 a	+	
Unidentified sterols	146	mg/100 g	1	
Sitosterol	62	ma/100 a	1	
Sitostanol+ delta-5-avenasterol	18	mg/100 g	1	
Delta-5.24-stigmastadienol	3	mg/100 g	1	
Delta-7-stigmastenol	10	mg/100 g	1	
delta-7-Avenasterol	2	mg/100 g	1	
Cycloartenol	4	mg/100 g	1	
24-Methylenecycloartanol	3	mg/100 g	1	
Citrostadienol	6	mg/100 g	1	
Total plant sterois + plant stanois	1556	mg/100 g	1	
R QA00I Acid Value Method: AOCS Cd 3d-63				
Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 29	93.01			
Acid value (mg KOH/g)	0.29	mg KOH/g	0.05	
Free fatty acids (as oleic acid)	0.15	%	0.01	
QA01L p-Anisidine Value Method: AOCS Cd 18-90	0			
Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 29	93.01		30	
p-Anisidine Value	5.7		1	
QAU4E Residual Solvents (GC-MS) Method: AOC:     1.1.1 Triphlemethons	s Lg 4-94			
1,1,1-1 nchloroethane	<0.2	mg/kg	0.2	
1.2. Dichleroethane	<0.2	mg/kg	0.2	
1.2 Dimethowyethone	<1.0	mg/kg	0.5	
1,2-Dimethoxyethane	<1.0	mg/kg	1	
2.Hevanone	<1.0	maika	1	
Acetone	<1.0	marka	10	
Renzene	<0.10	maika	0.1	
Butyl acetate	<0.50	maka	0.5	
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.50	maika	0.5	
Chlorobenzene	<0.50	maka	0.5	
Chloroform	<0.10	morka	0.1	
Cyclohexane	<0.20	maka	0.2	
Dichloromethane	<0.10	malka	0.1	
Ethanol	<1.0	ma/ka	1	
Ethyl acetate	<1.0	malka	1	
Heptane	<0.20	maka	0.2	
Hexane (sum of n-hexane, iso and	<0.50	ma/ka	0.5	
3-methyl pentane)	000403		5606	
Isopropanol	<1.0	ma/kg	1	
Methanol	<1.0	mg/kg	1	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	<0.20	mg/kg	0.2	) <del>0</del>
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)	<0.20	ma/kg	0.2	
Tetralin	<5.0	mg/kg	5	
		Sec. 1	1000	

No. 101, Jialingiana Road, SND Suzhou 215000 Curofins Jiangsu Province P.R. Chromeson

Fax www.eurofins.cn

Page 3/5 AR-21-SU-116947-01-EN

		Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
Trichlor	roethylene	<0.10	mg/kg	0.1	
Xylene:	s (sum)	<0.20	mg/kg	0.2	
\$ QA307	Glyceride Profile Method: AOCS Cd 11c-93	3			
Diglyce	rides	5.8	%	1	
Glycero	ы	2.7	%	1	
Monogl	lycerides	1.8	%	1	
Triglyce	erides	92.7	%		
A QA383	Moisture & Volatiles (Air Oven 130C) Methy	od: AOCS Ca 2c-25			
Moistur	e & Volatiles	0.02	%	0.01	
2 QA966	Unsaponifiable Matter Method: AOCS Ca 6	ka-40			
Unsapo	onifiable matter	1.56	%	0.05	
QD05C	Fatty Acids-Full Omega 9,683 & Trans %W/	W Method: AOAC 9	96.06 mod.		
	Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 29	27.01			
C 16:4	(Hexadecatetraenoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C10:0 (	(Capric acid)	<0.02	96	0.02	
C11:0 (	(Undecanoic acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C12:0 (	(Lauric Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C14:0 (	(Myristic acid)	0.29	%	0.02	
C14:1 (	(Myristoleic acid)	< 0.02	%	0.02	
C15:0 (	(Pentadecanoic acid)	0.10	%	0.02	
C15:1 (	(Pentadecenoic acid)	< 0.02	%	0.02	
C16:0 (	(Palmitic Acid)	7.10	%	0.02	
C16:1	Omega 7	0.17	%	0.04	
C16:1	Total (Palmitoleic Acid + isomers)	0.23	96	0.04	
C16:2	(Hexadecadienoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C16:3	(Hexadecatrienoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C17:0	(Margaric Acid)	0.25	36	0.02	
C17:1	(Heptadecenoic Acid)	0.03	%	0.02	
C18:0	(Stearic Acid)	7.26	%	0.02	
C18:1	(Vaccenic acid)	0.35	%	0.03	
C18:1	Omega 9 (Oleic Acid)	8.78	%	0.02	
C18:1,	Total (Oleic Acid + isomers)	9.24	%	0.03	
C18:2	Omega 6 (Linoleic Acid)	12.18	%	0.02	
C18:2.	Total (Linoleic Acid + isomers)	12.54	%	0.02	
C18:3	Omega 3 (Alpha Linolenic Acid)	0.05	%	0.02	
C18:3	Omega 6 (Gamma Linolenic	2.25	%	0.02	
Acid)					
C18:3	Total (Linolenic Acid + isomers)	2.29	%	0.02	
C18:4	Omega 3 (Octadecatetraenoic	<0.02	96	0.02	
Acid)					
C18:4	Total (Octadecatetraenoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C20:0	(Arachidic Acid)	0.72	96	0.02	
C20:1	Omega 9 (Gondoic Acid)	0.36	96	0.02	
C20-1	Total (Gondoic Acid + isomers)	0.39	%	0.02	
C20-2	Omega 6	0.50	%	0.02	
C20-2	Total (Eicosadienoic Acid)	0.50	*	0.02	
C20-3	Omega 3	0.14	*	0.02	
C20-3	Omega 6	1.92	%	0.02	
C20-3	Total (Eicosatrienoic Acid)	2 07	*	0.02	
C20.4	Omega 3	<0.02	*	0.02	
C20.4	Omega 6 (Arachidonic Acid)	41.01	55	0.02	
C204	Total (Ficosatetraenoic Acid)	41.03	56	0.02	
C20.5	Omena 3 (Eicosanentaenoic	0.06	44	0.02	
Acid	ounda o feronadourganon	0.00	19	0.02	
ACIO)					



Phone +86 400 828 5088

Fax www.eurofins.cn



#### Page 4/5 AR-21-SU-116947-01-EN

C21:5 O Acid) C22:0 (B C22:1 O		Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD	
Acid) C22:0 (8 C22:1 O	mega 3 (Heneicosapentaenoic	<0.02	%	0.02		
C22:0 (8 C22:1 O						
C22:1 O	Sehenic Acid)	0.06	%	0.02		
	mega 9 (Erucic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02		
C22:1 Tr	otal (Erucic Acid + isomers)	<0.02	%	0.02		
C22:2 D	ocosadienoic Omega 6	0.03	%	0.02		
C22:3 D	ocosatrienoic, Ornega 3	0.02	%	0.02		
C22:4 D	ocosatetraenoic Omega 6	0.20	%	0.02		
C22:5 D	ocosapentaenoic Omega 3	<0.02	%	0.02		
C22:5 D	ocosapentaenoic Omega 6	0.10	%	0.02		
C22:5 T	otal (Docosapentaenoic Acid)	0.10	%	0.02		
C22:6 D	ocosahexaenoic Omega 3	0.32	%	0.02		
C24:0 (L	ignoceric Acid)	1.16	%	0.02		
C24:1 O	mega 9 (Nervonic Acid)	0.19	%	0.02		
C24:1 T	otal (Nervonic Acid + isomers)	0.19	%	0.02		
C4:0 (B)	utyric Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02		
C6:0 (Cr	aproic acid)	<0.02	%	0.02		
C8:0 (Ca	aprylic acid)	< 0.02	%	0.02		
Fatty Ac	id Profile	Reported as Fatty				
1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -		Acids				
Total Fa	t as Triglycerides	89.95	95	0.1		
Total Fa	tty Acids	86.20	%	0.1		
Total Mo	nounsaturated Fatty Acids	9.97	96	0.05		
Total On	nega 3 Isomers	0.60	%	0.05		
Total On	nega 5 Isomers	<0.05	%	0.05		
Total Or	nega 6 Isomers	58.20	%	0.05		
Total Or	nega 7 Isomers	0.52	%	0.05		
Total Or	nega 9 Isomers	9.47	%	0.05		
Total Po	lyunsaturated Fatty Acids	59.09	%	0.05		
Total Sa	aturated Fatty Acids	16.96	%	0.05		
Total Tr	ans Fatty Acids	0.18	*	0.02		
2 QD094	Free Fatty Acids (FFA) Method: Ad Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017	DCS Ca 5a-40; AOAC 940 A2LA 2927.01	0.28			
FFA (Fr	ee Fatty Acids)	0.14	%	0.01		
R290Z	Bacterial Endotoxins Method: USP	43<85>				
Bacteria	il Endotoxins	0.181	EU/ml			
≥ ZME3X	Enumeration (MPN) of Enterobacter	sakazakii Method: FDA	BAM Chapter 2	9 mod.		
Enterob	acter sakazakii	2.3	MPN/10	ml		







END OF REPORT

og (Bishou) Do Eurofins Tech. Serve Ltd No. 101, Jialinging Road, SND Suzhou 215000 eurofins PRCM Jiangsu Provin



			CNAS	中国认可 检测 TESTING CNAS L3788			
Analytica	I Report						
Sample Co	de	502-2021	-00126365	Report date	30-Dec	-2021	
Certificate I	No.	AR-21-SL	J-116948-01-EN				
				Runke Bioengi	neering	(Fujian) Co.,Ltd.	
				JinDu Industria	al Park Z	hao-an County	
				Zhangzhou Cit	v Fulian	Province	
			Fax	0596-3552000	, . apart		
		500 0001 0010898E	B.21.611.116048.04 EI	4			
Our reference:	Sode:	502-2021-00126365/ A) 样品批号:11008334 生	产目期: 2021.10.08				
Sample descrit	oed as:	Arachidonic acid oil /Arr	achidonic acid oil				
Sample Packa	ging:	Sealed metal bottle					
Sample recept	on date:	29-Nov-2021					
Analysis Startir Analysis Endin	ig Date: n Date:	29-Nov-2021 29-Dec-2021					
Arrival Temper	ature ("C)	21.8	Sample	Weight	140g	*12	
	1.00		Results	Unit	LOO	LOD	
4# SU007	Mercury (AA	AS) Method: BS EN 13806:	2002				
	Accreditatio	n: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-0	08CMA:211020342268	&CNAS:L3788			
Merca	iry (Hg)		<0.005	mg/kg	0.005		
# SU05D	Lead (ICP-M	(IS) Method: BS EN ISO 17 (0) ISO/IEC 17025-2017 DAM	294-2 2016 mod. kS D-PL-14292-01-00				
Lead	(Pb)	1. 1900E0 11020.2017 DM0	<0.05	mg/kg	0.05		
# SUOSE	Arsenic (ICI	P-MS) Method: BS EN ISO	17294-2 2016 mod.				
4-2-C	Accreditatio	in: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAk	kS D-PL-14292-01-00	an a firm	0.005		
Arser # SU05G	Cadmium (	(CP-MS) Method: BS EN IS	<0.005 0 17294-2 2016 mod	mg/kg	0.005		
- 00000	Accreditatio	ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAk	kS D-PL-14292-01-00				
Cadn	nium (Cd)		<0.005	mg/kg	0.005		
			Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD	_
AN SU1A2	Aerobic plat	te count Method: US FDA I	SAM Chapter 3, Jan 20 0 & CNAS: L3788	01			
Aerol	bic Plate Cou	nt	<1.0	cfu/ml			
A SU1A4	Salmonella	Method: US FDA BAM Ch	apter 5, 2021				
-31	Accreditatio	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNA	AS L378B	100 mil			
Salm	Veasts and	moulds Method: US FDA	BAM Chapter 18, Apr	2001			
2 00 IRI	Accreditatio	on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-0	0 & CNAS: L3788				
Moul	ds		<1.0	cfu/ml			
Yeas	t	1- + IPO 18840 9-2015	<1.0	cfu/ml			
o# SUICX	E.coli Me Accreditatio	mod: 180 16649-3:2015 on: DAKKS:D.PI -14292-01-2	08CMA:21102034226	8&CNAS:L3788			
E. co	ii Accreatiant	IN PROVIDE C'HEDE'U PU	Not Detected	/25 ml			
			Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD	
* SU207	Peroxide v Accreditation	alue Method: AOCS Cd 8b on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CN	-90:2017 AS L3788				
	and tolk 2	un 1 1 1 1	Phone +86 400 82	8 5088			
tunning Tool	server learsuo	and can	Filling States of				
Eurofins Tech.	Long on	ID Call	rax	and the second se		**	

Page 2/5 AR-21-SU-116948-01-EN

	Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
Peroxide value	0.47	meq/kg	0.05	
# SU20L Protein Method: AOAC 984.13 1994				
Accreditation: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 &	CNAS: L3788	-1100 -		
Protein	<0.1	g/100 g	0.1	
Protein Factor	0.20	1 hold	100	100
	Results	Unit	100	200
fr FL023 Plant sterols and plant stanols (not enriched Development and plant stanols (not enriched)	) Method: NMKL 194	5:2014	20	
Brassicasterol	1190	mg/100 g	1	
Cholesterol	5	mg/100 g	12	
Campesterol	13	mg/100 g	1	
Campestanol	4	mg/100 g	1	
Stigmasterol	11	mg/100 g	1	
Unidentified sterols	127	mg/100 g	- S	
Sitosterol	62	mg/100 g	1	
Sitostanol+ delta-5-avenasterol	19	mg/100 g	1	
Delta-5,24-stigmastadienol	3	mg/100 g	1	
Delta-7-stigmastenol	11	mg/100 g	1	
delta-/-Avenasterol	3	mg/100 g	1	
Cycloartenol	4	mg/100 g	1	
24-Methylenecycloartanol	3	mg/100 g	1	
Citrostadienol	1500	mg/100 g	1	
total plant sterois + plant stanois	1506	mg/100 g	E	
R QAUUI Acid Value Method: AUUS Cd 30-63	10 500			
Accreditation: ISUNEC 17025/2017 AZLA 2: Acid value (mg KOH/a)	0.28	ma KOH/a	0.05	
Acid value (mg KOH/g)	0.14	ing Korig	0.05	
A OA011     A Anielidine Value Method: AOCS Cd 18.5	0.14	19	0.01	
Accorditation: ISO/IEC 17025/2017 A2LA 2	993.01			
n Anjeidina Value	51		1	
OA04E Residual Solvents (GC-MS) Method: AOC	S Ca 4-94		42	
1.1.1-Trichloroethane	<0.2	malka	0.2	
1.1.2-Trichloroethane	<0.2	malka	0.2	
1.2-Dichloroethane	<0.5	ma/ka	0.5	
1.2-Dimethoxyethane	<1.0	ma/ka	1	
1-Butanol	<1.0	ma/ka	1	
2-Hexanone	<1.0	ma/ka	1	
Acetone	<1.0	ma/ka		
Benzene	<0.10	ma/ka	0.1	
Butyl acetate	<0.50	mg/kg	0.5	
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.50	ma/ka	0.5	
Chlorobenzene	<0.50	ma/ka	0.5	
Chloroform	<0.10	ma/ka	0.1	
Cyclohexane	<0.20	ma/ka	0.2	
Dichloromethane	<0.10	ma/ka	0.1	
Ethanol	<1.0	ma/kg	1	
Ethvi acetate	<1.0	ma/ka	1	
Heptane	<0.20	ma/kg	0.2	
Hexane (sum of n-bexane, iso and	<0.50	mg/kg	0.5	
3-methyl pentane)				
Isopropanol	<1.0	ma/ka	1	
Methanol	<1.0	ma/ka	1	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	<0.20	ma/ka	0.2	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTRF)	<0.20	maka	0.2	
Tetralin	<5.0	melka	5	
Toluene	<0.20	mo/ka	0.2	
	The second	TOTAL POST		

Jiangsu Province P.R. China

自己是没兴

Page 3/5 AR-21-SU-116948-01-EN

	Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
Trichloroethylene	<0.10	mg/kg	0.1	
Xvlenes (sum)	<0.20	mg/kg	0.2	
& QA307 Glyceride Profile Method: AOCS Cd 11	c-93			
Diglycerides	5.3	%	1	
Glycerol	2.9	96	1	
Monoglycerides	1.5	96	1	
Triglycerides	93.4	36	1	
QA383 Moisture & Volatiles (Air Oven 130C) M	lethod: AOCS Ca 2c-25			
Moisture & Volatiles	< 0.01	%	0.01	
QA966 Unsaponifiable Matter Method: AOCS (	Ca 6a-40			
Unsaponifiable matter	1.56	%	0.05	
QD05C Fatty Acids-Full Omega 9,683 & Trans % Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2L/	W/W Method: AOAC 1 2927.01	996.06 mod.		
C 16:4 (Hexadecatetraenoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C10:0 (Capric acid)	< 0.02	%	0.02	
C11:0 (Undecanoic acid)	<0.02	95	0.02	
C12:0 (Lauric Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C14:0 (Myristic acid)	0.31	%	0.02	
C14:1 (Myristoleic acid)	<0.02	96	0.02	
C15:0 (Pentadecanoic acid)	0.09	96	0.02	
C15:1 (Pentadecenoic acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C16:0 (Palmitic Acid)	7.21	%	0.02	
C16:1 Omega 7	0.18	56	0.04	
C16:1 Total (Palmitoleic Acid + isomers)	0.23	%	0.04	
C16:2 (Hexadecadiencic Acid)	<0.02	96	0.02	
C16:3 (Hexadecatrienoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C17:0 (Margaric Acid)	0.26	%	0.02	
C17:1 (Heptadecenoic Acid)	0.03	%	0.02	
C18:0 (Stearic Acid)	7.73	%	0.02	
C18:1 (Vaccenic acid)	0.37	%	0.03	
C18:1 Omega 9 (Oleic Acid)	9.36	%	0.02	
C18:1. Total (Oleic Acid + isomers)	9.87	%	0.03	
C18:2 Omega 6 (Linoleic Acid)	13.34	56	0.02	
C18:2. Total (Linoleic Acid + isomers)	13.79	%	0.02	
C18:3 Omega 3 (Alpha Linolenic Acid)	0.05	%	0.02	
C18:3 Omega 6 (Gamma Linolenic	2.18	%	0.02	
Adid) C19-2 Tatal (Linelanis Asid + isometri)	2.24	94	0.02	
C18:4 Omega 3 (Octadecatetraenoic	<0.02	%	0.02	
Acid)				
C18:4 Total (Octadecatetraenoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C20:0 (Arachidic Acid)	0.75	%	0.02	
C20:1 Omega 9 (Gondoic Acid)	0.36	%	0.02	
C20:1 Total (Gondoic Acid + isomers)	0.39	%	0.02	
C20:2 Omega 6	0.52	%	0.02	
C20:2 Total (Eicosadienoic Acid)	0.52	%	0.02	
C20:3 Omega 3	0.15	%	0.02	
C20:3 Omega 6	1.90	%	0.02	
C20:3, Total (Eicosatriencic Acid)	2.04	%	0.02	
C20:4 Omega 3	<0.02	%	0.02	
C20:4 Omega 6 (Arachidonic Acid)	42.20	%	0.02	
C20:4, Total (Eicosatetraenoic Acid)	42.20	%	0.02	
C20:5 Omega 3 (Elcosapentaenoic Acid)	0.06	%	0.02	
			210.210	

Eurofins Tech. Service (Stathof) C. Ltd No. 101, Jialingjung Road, SND Suzhou 215000 at eurofins Jiangsu Province P. B. Chiperge Service



### 🔅 eurofins

Page 4/5 AR-21-SU-116948-01-EN

02 49 02 02 02 04 02 22 02 06 06 06 06 06 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02	* ************	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
49 .02 .04 .02 .02 .02 .06 .06 .06 .06 .20 .20 .20 .20 .02 .20 .02 .20 .02 .20 .02 .20 .02 .20 .02 .20 .20	*********	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.49 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .00 .22 .00 .20 .2	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
02 02 02 22 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 0	*********	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.02 .04 .02 .22 .02 .06 .06 .20 .20 .20 .20 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	******	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.04 .02 .22 .02 .06 .06 .20 .22 .22 .20 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	****	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.02 .22 .02 .06 .06 .20 .22 .22 .20 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	****	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
22 .02 .06 .06 .20 .22 .20 .22 .20 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	****	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.02 .06 .06 .20 .22 .20 .02 .00 .02 .00 .02 .00 .02 .00 .02 .00 .02 .00 .02 .00 .02 .00 .02 .00 .02 .00 .00	****	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.06 .06 .20 .22 .20 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	* * * * * * * * * * *	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.06 .20 .22 .20 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	* * * * * * * *	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.20 .22 .20 .20 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	* * * * * * *	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
.22 .20 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	* * * * * *	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
20 20 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.0	* * * * *	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
0.20 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02	**	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02			
0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02	% % %	0.02 0.02 0.02			
0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.05 0.60 0.49	*	0.02			
0.02 htty cids 1.15 1.20 0.60 0.49	*	0.02			
itty cids i.15 i.20 0.60 0.49					
cids .15 .20 ).60 ).49					
.15 .20 .60 .49	0/				
.20 ).60 ).49	70	0.1			
).60 ).49	96	0.1			
.49	%	0.05			
	%	0.05			
0.05	96	0.05			
.46	%	0.05			
.55	%	0.05			
0.06	%	0.05			
.34	%	0.05			
9.07	%	0.05			
0.18	56	0.02			
C 940.28					
0.13	%	0.01			
153	EU/ml				
FDA BAN	A Chapter 29	mod.			
0.3	MPN/10	ml			
1.	06 34 07 18 940.28 13 53 53 53 53 53 53	06 % 34 % 07 % 18 % 940.28 13 % 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 53 MPN/10	06 % 0.05 34 % 0.05 07 % 0.05 18 % 0.02 940 28 13 % 0.01 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 53 MPN/10 ml	06 % 0.05 34 % 0.05 17 % 0.05 18 % 0.02 940.28 13 % 0.01 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 10 BAM Chapter 29 mod. 1.3 MPN/10 ml	06 % 0.05 34 % 0.05 07 % 0.05 18 % 0.02 940.28 13 % 0.01 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 53 EU/ml 10A BAM Chapter 29 mod. 1.3 MPN/10 ml

Peak idenfitications have to be treated only as tentative for this sample matrix.





Page 5/5 AR-21-SU-116948-01-EN



Eurofins Tech. Security (Silzhoe) Co. Ltd No. 101, Jialingjurg Road, SND Suzhou 215000 ar eurofins Jiangsu Provinci P R Childens area



Dava d

	CNA	中国认可 检测 TESTING		
Analytical Report		CNAS L378	8	
Sample Code	502-2021-00126366	Report dat	e 30-De	c-2021
Certificate No.	AR-21-SU-116949-01	I-EN		
		Runke Bioe	ngineering	(Fujian) Co.,Ltd.
		JinDu Indus	trial Park Z	hao-an County
		Zhangzhou	City Fujian	Province
		rax 0596-35520	00	
Our reference: Client Sample Code:	502-2021-00126366/ AR-21-SU-116949 維局投長 11012336 生产日期 2021 1	0.12		
Sample described as:	Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oi	1		
Sample Packaging:	Sealed metal bottle			
Sample reception date:	29-Nov-2021			
Analysis Starting Date: Analysis Ending Date:	29-Dec-2021			
Arrival Temperature (°C)	21.8 8	ample Weight	140g	*12
	Res	aults Unit	LOQ	LOD
Mercury (Hg) # SU05D Lead (ICP-I Accreditatio Lead (Pb)	<ul> <li>&lt;0.</li> <li>Ms) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 modorn: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292-4</li> <li>(C) P-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 m</li> </ul>	005 mg/kg d. 01-00 0.05 mg/kg nod.	0.005	
SU05E Arsenic (IC Accreditatic Arsenic (As)     SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatic	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 an: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292-	01-00 005 mg/kg § mod. 01-00	0.005	
# SU05E Arsenic (1C Accreditatik Arsenic (As) # SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatic Cadmium (Cd)	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0,	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod. 01-00 005 mg/kg	0.005	
# SU05E Arsenic (IC Accreditatik Arsenic (As) # SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatic Cadmium (Cd)	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Re:	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod. 01-00 005 mg/kg suits Unit	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SU15E Arsenic (IC Accreditatic Arsenic (As) SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatic Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, IICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Re: tie count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod. 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 8	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SU05E Arsenic (IC Accreditatik Arsenic (As) SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatik Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Re: ste count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 int	01-00 005 mg/kg \$ mod. 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SU05E Arsenic (IC Accreditatik Arsenic (As) SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatik Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatik Accreditatik Accreditatik Aerobic Plate Cou SU1A4 Salmonella Accreditatik	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 an: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Re: te count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 int to the count of the c	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod. 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 18 <1,0 cfu/mi	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SU05E Arsenic (IC Accreditatik Arsenic (As) SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatik Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatik Accreditatik Accreditatik Aerobic Plate Cou SU1A4 Salmonella Accreditatik Accreditatik Accreditatik	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 an: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Re: ife count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 int Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788 Not Deter	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod. 01-00 005 mg/kg suits Unit Jan 2001 8 <1.0 cfu/mi cted /25 ml	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SU05E Arsenic (IC Accreditatik Arsenic (As) SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatic Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatic Accreditatic Aerobic plate Cou SU1A4 Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella     *# SU1A7 Yeasts and	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 an: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Re: ite count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 int Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788 Not Deter I moulds Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 18	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod. 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 i8 <1.0 cfu/mi cted /25 ml 8, Apr 2001	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SUIDSE Arsenic (IC Accreditatik Arsenic (As) SUIDSG Cadmium ( Accreditatic Cadmium (Cd) SUIA2 Aerobic pla Accreditatic Aerobic Plate Cou SUIA4 Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella # SUIA7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Monicle	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Rei te count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 int Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788 Not Deter 1 moulds Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 16 on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod, 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi 5, Apr 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
subset     Arsenic (IC Accreditate Arsenic (As)     # SU05G Cadmium (         Accreditate Cadmium (Cd)     # SU1A2 Acrobic pla         Accreditate Accreditate Accreditate Salmonella         Accreditate Accreditate Accreditate Accreditate Accreditate Accreditate Salmonella         Accreditate Accredit	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Rei te count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 Int Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788 Not Deter 1 moulds Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 18 on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod, 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi 18 <1.0 cfu/mi 18 <1.0 cfu/mi	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SU05E Arsenic (IC Accreditatic Arsenic (As) SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatic Cadmium (Cd)     SU1A2 Aerobic plat Accreditatic Aerobic Plate Cou SU1A4 Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Su1A7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Su1A7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Accreditatic Sulta7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Accreditatic Sulta7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Accreditatic Sulta7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Sulta7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Sulta7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Sulta7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Sulta7 Yeasts and Accreditatic Ac	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Re: ife count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 Int Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788 Not Deter 1 moulds Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 18 on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 int DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 int DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod, 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi 18 cted /25 mi 18 <1.0 cfu/mi <1.0 cfu/mi	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SUJUSE Arsenic (C Accreditatic Arsenic (As) SUJUSG Cadmium ( Accreditatic Cadmium (Cd) Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Yeasts Accreditatic Accreditatic	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Rev te count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 Int Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788 Not Deter i moulds Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 18 on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 thod: ISO 16649-3:2015 on: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-008 CMA:211020 Not Deter	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod, 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi cted /25 ml 8, Apr 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi 3422688CNAS:L378i cted /25 ml	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SU05E Arsenic (C Accreditatic Arsenic (As)     Accreditatic Cadmium (Accreditatic Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Aerobic Plate Cou     SU1A4 Salmonella Accreditatic Salmonella     Accreditatic Accreditatic Noulds Yeast Yeast Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Noulds Yeast Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic Accreditatic	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Revite count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 Int Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788 Not Deter 1 moulds Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 18 on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 thod: ISO 16649-3:2015 on: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA:211020C Not Deter Review 1000 CMAS 2015 on: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA:211020C Not Deter Review 1000 CMAS 2015 Not Deter Review 1000 CMAS 2015 Not Deter Review 1000 CMAS 2015 Not Deter Not Dete	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod, 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi cted /25 ml 8, Apr 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi 3422688CNAS:L378i cted /25 ml 3422688CNAS:L378i cted /25 ml	0.005 0.005 LOQ	LOD
SU05E Arsenic (IC Accreditatik Arsenic (As) SU05G Cadmium ( Accreditatik Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatik Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatik Accreditatik Accreditatik Accreditatik Salmonella Accreditatik Moulds Yeast Accreditatik Moulds Yeast Accreditatik Moulds Yeast Accreditatik Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatik Accreditatik Moulds Yeast Accreditatik Cadmium (Cd)     Accreditatik Moulds Yeast Accreditatik	on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, (ICP-MS) Method: BS EN ISO 17294-2 2016 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 DAkkS D-PL-14292- <0, Re: te count Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 3, on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 Int Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788 Not Deter 1 moulds Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 18 on: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L378 thod: ISO 16649-3:2015 on: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-008 CMA:211020 Not Deter Re alue Method: AOCS Cd 8b-90:2017	01-00 005 mg/kg 5 mod, 01-00 005 mg/kg sults Unit Jan 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/mi cted /25 ml 8, Apr 2001 18 <1.0 cfu/ml 3422688CNAS:L378i cted /25 ml 3422688CNAS:L378i cted /25 ml	0.005 LOQ	LOD

Page 2/5 AR-21-SU-116949-01-EN

Peroxide value # SU20L Protein Method: AOAC 984.13 1994	0.60	meq/kg	0.05	
# SU20L Protein Method: AOAC 984.13 1994		A COMPANY OF STREET		
Accreditation: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & C	NAS: L3788			
Protein	<0.1	g/100 g	0.1	
Protein Factor	6.25		100	100
	Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
r FL023 Plant sterols and plant stanols (not enriched)	Method: NMKL 198	2014		
Brassicasterol	1227	mg/100 g	1	
Cholesterol	6	mg/100 g	1	
Campesterol	79	mg/100 g	1	
Campestanol	3	mg/100 g	1	
Stigmasterol	11	mg/100 g	1	
Unidentified sterols	139	mg/100 g	1	
Sitosterol	62	mg/100 g	1	
Sitostanol+ delta-5-avenasterol	20	mg/100 g	1	
Delta-5,24-stigmastadienol	3	mg/100 g	1	
Delta-7-stigmastenol	10	mg/100 g	1	
delta-7-Avenasterol	2	mg/100 g	1	
Cycloartenol	4	mg/100 g	1	
24-Methylenecycloartanol	2	mg/100 g	1	
Citrostadienol	6	mg/100 g	1	
Total plant sterols + plant stanols	1556	mg/100 g	1	
CADDI Acid Value Method: AOCS Cd 3d-63	00.04			
Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 29	0.00	ma KOM/a	0.05	
Acid value (mg KOH/g)	0.29	mg Kon/g	0.05	
Free fatty acids (as oleic acid)	0.15	76	0.01	
PAnisidine value Method. A003 00 10-9. Association: ISO/IEC 17025-2017 A2I A 20	93.01			
n Anieldine Value	49			
COMME Residual Solvents (GC-MS) Method: AOC!	S Co 4-94			
1 1 1-Trichloroethane	<0.2	ma/ka	0.2	
1.1.2-Trichloroethane	<0.2	ma/ka	0.2	
1.2.Dichlomethane	<0.5	maika	0.5	
1.2-Dimethorvethane	<1.0	ma/ka	1	
1-Butenol	<1.0	mo/ka	1	
2.Hevanone	<1.0	mo/kg	1	
Acetone	<1.0	mo/kg	1	
Benzene	<0.10	ma/ka	0.1	
Butyl acetate	<0.50	ma/ka	0.5	
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.50	malka	0.5	
Chloroheazene	<0.50	maika	0.5	
Chloroform	<0.10	malka	0.1	
Custohevane	<0.20	mo/ko	0.2	
Dichloromethane	<0.10	molka	0.1	
Ethanol	<1.0	mo/ko	1	
Ethyl acetate	<1.0	malka	1	
Hantana	<0.20	morke	0.2	
Heyene (sum of n-beyene iso and	<0.50	mailen	0.5	
3.methul pentane)	-0.00	1.0.0	100	
isopropapol	<10	maika	1	
Methanol	<1.0	maka	1	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	<0.20	moška	0.2	
Methyl.tert.hutylether (MTRE)	<0.20	mo/ka	0.2	
Tetralin	<5.0	molka	5	
Toluene	<0.20	ma/ka	0.2	
Judene	-0.20	11.9.49	-	
unting Tech Senter Stuthen) 114	thone +86 400 828 5	088		
And International Sector Ship	av		1	
5. TUT, Jialingjung Road, SND	ww.eurofins.cn			
azhou 215000 a CUPOTINS		- A. I.	思密	
angsu Provinde P.R.China		Scan OR code	to view report	

AceOne RS, Inc. Page 101

Page 3/5 AR-21-SU-116949-01-EN

		Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
Trichloroethylene		<0.10	mg/kg	0.1	
Xylenes (sum)		<0.20	mg/kg	0.2	
☆ QA307 G	vceride Profile Method: AOCS Cd 11c-5	93			
Diglycerid	es	5.5	%	1	
Glycerol		2.2	%	1	
Monoglyc	erides	2.0	%	1	
Triglyceric	les	92.2	%	1	
* QA383 M	oisture & Volatiles (Air Oven 130C) Met	hod: AOCS Ca 2c-25			
Moisture	& Volatiles	0.06	%	0.01	
# QA966 U	saponifiable Matter Method: AOCS Ca	6a-40			
Unsaponi	lable matter	1.51	%	0.05	
☆ QD05C Fi	atty Acids-Full Omega 9,6&3 & Trans %W	//W Method: AOAC 9	196.06 mod.		
A	coreditation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 A2LA 2	927.01			
C 16:4 (H	exadecatetraenoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C10:0 (C4	apric acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C11:0 (U	idecanoic acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C12:0 (La	uric Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C14:0 (M	vristic acid)	0.30	%	0.02	
C14:1 (M	vristoleic acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C15:0 (Pe	intadecanoic acid)	0.10	%	0.02	
C15:1 (Pe	entadecenoic acid)	<0.02	96	0.02	
C16:0 (Pa	almitic Acid)	7.06	96	0.02	
C16:1 Or	nega 7	0.17	%	0.04	
C16:1 To	tal (Palmitoleic Acid + isomers)	0.22	%	0.04	
C16:2 (H	exadecadienoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C16:3 (H	exadecatriencic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C17:0 (M	argaric Acid)	0.26	%	0.02	
C17:1 (H	eptadecenoic Acid)	0.03	%	0.02	
C18:0 (S	earic Acid)	7.43	%	0.02	
C18:1 (V	accenic acid)	0.35	%	0.03	
C18:1 Or	nega 9 (Oleic Acid)	8.67	%	0.02	
C18:1, T	otal (Oleic Acid + isomers)	9.14	%	0.03	
C18:2 Or	nega 6 (Linoleic Acid)	11.91	%	0.02	
C18:2, T	otal (Linoleic Acid + isomers)	12.26	%	0.02	
C18:3 Or	nega 3 (Alpha Linolenic Acid)	0.05	%	0.02	
C18:3 Or	nega 6 (Gamma Linolenic	2.18	%	0.02	
Acid)					
C18:3, T	otal (Linolenic Acid + isomers)	2.23	%	0.02	
C18:4 Or	nega 3 (Octadecatetraenoic	<0.02	%	0.02	
Acid)					
C18:4 To	tal (Octadecatetraenoic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
C20:0 (A	rachidic Acid)	0.74	%	0.02	
C20:1 O	mega 9 (Gondoic Acid)	0.35	%	0.02	
C20:1 To	tal (Gondoic Acid + isomers)	0.40	%	0.02	
C20:2 O	mega 6	0.49	%	0.02	
C20:2 To	tal (Eicosadienoic Acid)	0.49	96	0.02	
C20:3 O	mega 3	0.12	96	0.02	
C20:3 O	mega 6	1.87	%	0.02	
C20:3, T	otal (Eicosatriencic Acid)	1.99	%	0.02	
C20:4 O	mega 3	<0.02	%	0.02	
C20:4 O	mega 6 (Arachidonic Acid)	41.70	%	0.02	
C20:4, T	otal (Eicosatetraenoic Acid)	41.71	%	0.02	
C20:5 O	mega 3 (Eicosapentaenoic	0.06	%	0.02	
13.0.5.5					





Page 4/5 AR-21-SU-116949-01-EN

	Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
nega 3 (Heneicosapentaenoic	<0.02	%	0.02	
ehenic Acid)	0.06	%	0.02	
nega 9 (Erucic Acid)	<0.02	%	0.02	
tal (Erucic Acid + isomers)	<0.02	96	0.02	
cosadienoic Omega 6	0.03	%	0.02	
cosatrienoic, Omega 3	0.03	%	0.02	
cosatetraenoic Omega 6	0.21	%	0.02	
cosapentaenoic Omega 3	<0.02	%	0.02	
cosapentaenoic Omega 6	0.08	%	0.02	
tal (Docosapentaenoic Acid)	0.08	%	0.02	
cosahexaenoic Omega 3	0.25	55	0.02	
ignoceric Acid)	1.19	55	0.02	
mena 9 (Nervonic Acid)	0.19	95	0.02	
tal (Nervonic Acid + isomers)	0.25	96	0.02	
tyric Acid)	<0.02	96	0.02	
proic acid)	<0.02	96	0.02	
neulic acid)	<0.02	2	0.02	
d Profile Report	ed as Fatty	10		
d Frome roops	Acids			
os Trighicerides	90.29	46	0.1	
to Acide	86 54	84	0.1	
nouncaturated Eatty Acids	9.93	50	0.06	
and 3 learners	0.52	84	0.05	
lega 5 isomers	<0.05	24 94	0.05	
lega 5 isomers	58 47	64	0.05	
lega o isomers	0.52	94	0.05	
rega / isomers	0.35	20	0.05	
lega e isomers	5.30	76	0.05	
lyunsaturated Fatty Acids	17 14	70	0.05	
turated Fatty Acids	0.19	70	0.00	
Ins Fatty Acids	U. 10	70	0.02	
Accorditation: ISO/IEC 17026-2017 A2LA 2927	140, AUAC 840.20			
a Fattu Anida)	0.13	*	0.01	
Pactorial Endotoxins Method: USP 43c852	0.10	79	0.01	
Endotoxine	0.096	Ellimi		
Enumeration (MDN) of Enternhecter sakazakii	Method: EDA BA	M Chapter 2	hom 6	
channer and fin it of cherebolier obtained				
	ehenic Acid) nega 9 (Erucic Acid) tal (Erucic Acid) + isomers) icosadienoic Omega 6 icosatrienoic, Omega 3 icosateraenoic Omega 3 icosateraenoic Omega 3 icosateraenoic Omega 3 icosateraenoic Omega 3 ignoceric Acid) mega 9 (Nervonic Acid) tal (Nervonic Acid) + isomers) tyric Acid) proic acid) profic acid) profic acid) profic acid) d Profile <b>Report</b> as Triglycerides ty Acids nounsaturated Fatty Acids nega 3 Isomers nega 5 Isomers nega 5 Isomers nega 5 Isomers nega 5 Isomers nega 9 Isomers Nethod: AOCS Ca 5e Accreditation: ISO/IEC 17025-2017 A2LA 2927 be Fatty Acids) Bacterial Endotoxins Method: USP 43<85>	ehenic Acid)         0.06           nega 9 (Erucic Acid)         <0.02	ehenic Acid)         0.06         %           nega 9 (Erucic Acid)         <0.02	ehenic Acid)         0.06         %         0.02           nega 9 (Erucic Acid)         <0.02

Amount of total GC elutables is 2088 mg/100 g

Peak identitications have to be treated only as tentative for this sample matrix.





#### Page 5/5 🔅 eurofins AR-21-SU-116949-01-EN SIGNATURE Shine Xie Claire Wang Jack He Authorized Signatory Authorized Signatory Authorized Signatory EXPLANATORY NOTE 4 CNAS # DAkkS CMA LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification # means the test is subcontracted within Eurofins group means the test is subcontracted outside Eurofins group N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are calculated from the results of each quantified compound as set by regulation. The uncertainty has not been taken into account for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client. The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client. The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only. This analytical report shall not be excerpted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The result(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicly available as evidence. Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing. The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report. For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

END OF REPORT

Eurofins Tech. Seg a (Suzhou) C Ltd No. 101, Jialing g Road, SND eurofins Suzhou 215000 Jiangsu Provin PRChina





Page 1/2 AR-22-SU-033316-02



Certificate	No.	AR-2	2-SU-033316-02	. oport date	e ee rip			
This report is tr	anslated from	report AR-22-SU-0333	16-01					
				Runke Bioen	aineerina	(Fujian) Co. L		
			I	JinDu Industrial Park Zhao-an County				
-			Zhangzhou City Fujian Province					
			Fax	0596-355200	0			
Our reference:		502-2022-0003706	8/ AR-22-SU-033316-02					
Client Sample (	code:	样品批号:110043	32 生产日期: 2021.10.04					
Sample describ	ed as:	Arachidonic acid	oil /Arachidonic acid oil					
Sample Packag	ling: on data:	Sealed metal bottle						
Analysis Startin	a Date:	24-Apr-2022						
Analysis Ending	Date:	29-Apr-2022						
Arrival Tempera	iture (°C)	21.6	Sampl	e Weight	280g			
Sample Conditi	on	Other						
			Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD		
4# SU10Z	Cronobacte	r spp. in 10g Method:	ISO 22964:2017					
	Accreditatio	n: DAKKS:D-PL-14292	01-00&CMA:21102034226	68&CNAS:L3788				
Crono	bacter spp		Not Detected	/10 g				
4# SU1A2	Aerobic plat	e count Method: USI	-DA BAM Chapter 3, Jan 2	001				
Aerob	c Plate Cour	11. DAKKS. D-FL-14292 nt	<10	cfu/a				
▲ SU1A4	Salmonella	Method: US FDA BAI	A Chapter 5, 2021	0.0.9				
	Accreditatio	n: ISO/IEC 17025:2017	CNAS L3788					
Salmo	nella		Not Detected	/25 g				
△# SU1A7	Yeasts and	moulds Method US F	DA BAM Chapter 18, Apr	2001				
	Accreditatio	n: Dakks: D-PL-14292	01-00 & CNAS: L3788	chula				
Mould	3		<10	ciu/g				
Mould Yeast		hod: ISO 16649-3:2015		old g				
Mould Yeast 4# SU1CX	E.coli Met		A4 000 Ch44 04 40000 4000	8&CNAS:L3788				
Mould Yeast <b>^# SU1CX</b>	E.coli Met Accreditatio	n: DAKKS:D-PL-14292	01-00&CMA:21102034226					



L

Phone +86 400 828 5088 Fax www.eurofins.cn





Page 2/2 AR-22-SU-033316-02

EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification △ CNAS # DAkkS □CMA < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification rh means the test is subcontracted within Eurofins group N/A means Not applicable · means the test is subcontracted outside Eurofins group Sum compounds results are calculated from the results of each quantified compound as set by regulation The uncertainty has not been taken into account for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client. The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client. The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only. This analytical report shall not be excerpted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The result(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicly available as evidence. Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing. The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report. For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

END OF REPORT

on (Stizhón) S Eurofins Tech. Ser Ltd No. 101, Jialingji Road, SND a eurofins Suzhou 215000 Jiangsu Province 史.R. China se



Page 1/2 AR-22-SU-033317-02



	ort						
Sample Code	502-2022-0003	37069 I	Report date	30-Apr	-2022		
Certificate No.	AR-22-SU-033	317-02					
This report is translated f	rom report AR-22-SU-033317-01	F	Runke Bioengi	neering	(Fujian) Co	.,Ltd.	
		J	JinDu Industrial Park Zhao-an County Zhangzhou City Fujian Province				
		Z					
		Fax 0	596-3552000				
Our reference: Client Sample Code: Sample described as: Sample Packaging: Sample reception date:	502-2022-00037059/ AR-22-Si 样品批号:11008334 生产日期 Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidon Sealed metal bottle 23-Apr-2022	J-033317-02 : 2021.10.08 ic acid oil					
Analysis Starting Date:	24-Apr-2022						
Analysis Ending Date:	29-Apr-2022	0		200-			
Sample Condition	21.6 Other	Sample W	leight	280g			
		Desulte	Hall	100	1.00		
#SU107 Cronob	acter spo in 10g Method: ISO 22964-2	017	Offic	LOQ	LOD		
Accredi	tation: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA	211020342268&	CNAS:L3788				
Cronobacter sp	N N	ot Detected	/10 g				
4# SU1A2 Aerobic	plate count Method: US FDA BAM Ch	apter 3, Jan 2001	F.				
Accredi	tation: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CN/	AS: L3788					
Aerobic Plate C	Jount Method: US EDA BAM Chapter 5	2021	ctu/g				
Accredi	tation: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L378	3					
Salmonella	N	ot Detected	/25 g				
+# SU1A7 Yeasts	and moulds Method: US FDA BAM Ch	apter 18, Apr 20	01				
Moulds	121011. DAKKS. D-FE-14252-01-00 & GIV	<10	chu/a				
		<10	cfu/g				
Yeast	Method: ISO 16640-3:2015	1007/1	1922 122				
Yeast <b># SU1CX</b> E.coli	Weillou. 100 10043-5.2015						
Yeast <b># SU1CX</b> E.coli Accredi	tation: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA	211020342268&	CNAS:L3788				






Page 2/2 AR-22-SU-033317-02

EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification △ CNAS # DAkkS □CMA < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification the means the test is subcontracted within Eurofins group N/A means Not applicable means the test is subcontracted outside Eurofins group Sum compounds results are calculated from the results of each quantified compound as set by regulation The uncertainty has not been taken into account for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client. The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client. The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only. This analytical report shall not be excerpted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The result(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicly available as evidence. Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing. The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report. For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

END OF REPORT

Eurofins Tech. Ser en (Suzhón), So Ltd No. 101, Jialingji Road, SND a eurofins Suzhou 215000 Jiangsu Provinc 



# 🛟 eurofins

Page 1/2 AR-22-SU-033318-02



Analytical Repor	t				
Sample Code	502-2022-00037070	Report date	э 30-Ap	r-2022	
Certificate No.	AR-22-SU-033318-02				
This report is translated from	report AR-22-SU-033318-01	Runke Bioen JinDu Indust Zhangzhou ( 0596-355200	gineering rial Park 2 City Fujiar	( <b>Fujian) Co.,L</b> Zhao-an Count Province	td. Y
0	502 2022 00037070/ AD 22 SU 033318 0	, 0000 000200			
Our reference:	送品批告·11012336 生产日期·2021 10·	2			
Sample described as:	Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil				
Sample described as: Sample Packaging:	Sealed metal bottle				
Sample reception date:	23-Apr-2022				
Analysis Starting Date:	24-Apr-2022				
Analysis Ending Date:	29-Apr-2022				
Arrival Temperature (°C)	21.6 Sam	ple Weight	2800	3	
Sample Condition	Other	0			
	Result	s Unit	LOQ	LOD	
A# SU10Z Cronobacte	er spp. in 10g Method: ISO 22964:2017				
Accreditation	on: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA:211020342	268&CNAS:L3788			
Cronobacter spp	Not Detected	2001 /10 g			
Accreditati	on: DAkkS: D-PI-14292-01-00 & CNAS:   3788	2001			
Aerobic Plate Cou	int <1(	cfu/a			
▲ SU1A4 Salmonella Accreditation	Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 5, 2021 on: ISO/IEC 17025:2017 CNAS L3788				
Salmonella	Not Detected	1 /25 g			
▲# SU1A7 Yeasts and Accreditate	I moulds Method: US FDA BAM Chapter 18, Apon: DAkkS: D-PL-14292-01-00 & CNAS: L3788	or 2001			
Moulds	<10	cfu/g			
Yeast	<10 <10 16640-3-2015	cfu/g			
Accreditati	on: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA-211020342	268&CNAS-L 3788			
E. coli	Not Detected	1 /25 g			
SIGNATURE Tracy Li	itory				







Page 2/2 AR-22-SU-033318-02

EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification A CNAS # DAkkS CMA < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification # means the test is subcontracted within Eurofins group N/A means Not applicable · means the test is subcontracted outside Eurofins group Sum compounds results are calculated from the results of each quantified compound as set by regulation The uncertainty has not been taken into account for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client. The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client. The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only. This analytical report shall not be excerpted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The result(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicly available as evidence. Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing. The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report. For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

END OF REPORT

Eurofins Tech. Service (Suzhón), Se Ltd TAR No. 101, Jialingji Road, SND eurofins Suzhou 215000 Jiangsu Provinc P.B.China\*##



# 🔅 eurofins

Page 1/2 AR-23-SU-007406-02



#### Analytical Report

Certificate No. AR-23-SU-007406-02 Report date 30-Jan-2023 Sample reception date: 20-Jun-2022 Analysis Starting Date: 20-Jun-2022 Analysis Ending Date: 28-Jan-2023 This report is translated from report AR-23-SU-007406-01 Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co.,Ltd.

JinDu Industrial Park Zhao-an County Zhangzhou City Fujian Province

Sample Code	e .	502-2022-00063743					
Client Sample Code:         批号:11004332           生产日期:2021.10.04			)4				
Sample desci	ribed as:	Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil					
Sample Packaging: Arrival Temperature (°C)		Sealed metal bottle					
		26.2	Sample W	Sample Weight		1*2	
Sample Cond	lition	Other					
			Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD	
△# SU114	Enterobacte	eriaceae Method: ISO 21	1528-2-2017				
	Accreditatio	n: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-0	1-00&CMA:211020342268&	CNAS:L3788			
Ente	robacteriacea	е	<10	cfu/g			

Sample Code:         502-2023-00005402           Client Sample Code:         批号: 11004332 生产日期: 2021.10.04						
Sample descri Sample Packa	bed as: iging:	Arachidonic acid o Sealed metal can	I /Arachidonic acid oil			
Arrival Temper	rature (°C)	18	Sample V	/eight	140g	l.
Sample Condi	tion	Other		100201505		
			Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD
☆ JK590	Protein cont	tent (Roti®-Nanoquant)	Method: internal method (P	V 01498 V2)		
Conte	ent of protein		<25	µg/g	25	

SIGNATURE		
	Ally Dong	Jack He
	Authorized Signatory	Authorized Signatory
EXPLANATOR	RYNOTE	
LOQ: Limit o	of Quantification	A CNAS # DAkkS DCMA
< LOQ: Below	w Limit of Quantification	☆ means the test is subcontracted within Eurofins group
N/A means N	lot applicable	means the test is subcontracted outside Eurofins group
Sum compou	inds results are calculated from the	results of each quantified compound as set by regulation
The uncertain	nty has not been taken into account	for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client.









Page 2/2 AR-23-SU-007406-02

The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client.

The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only.

This analytical report shall not be excepted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The result(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicity available as evidence. Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing.

The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report. For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

- END OF REPORT -

Eurofins Tech. Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd No. 101, Jialingjiang Road, SND Suzhou 215000 Jiangsu Province, P.R.China 专用章



## 🛟 eurofins

Page 1/2 AR-23-SU-007407-02



#### Analytical Report

 Certificate No.
 AR-23-SU-007407-02
 Report date 30-Jan-2023

 Sample reception date:
 20-Jun-2022

 Analysis Starting Date:
 20-Jun-2022

 Analysis Ending Date:
 28-Jan-2023

 This report is translated from report AR-23-SU-007407-01
 Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co.,Ltd.

 JinDu Industrial Park Zhao-an County
 JinDu Industrial Park Zhao-an County

Zhangzhou City Fujian Province

502-2022-00063744 批号:11008334 生产日期:2021.10.08					
Arachidonic acid oil /Arachi	donic acid oil				
Sealed metal bottle					
26.2	Sample W	leight	100g	*2	
Other					
	Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD	
teriaceae Method: ISO 21528-2-	2017				
on: DAKKS.D-PL-14292-01-00&C	MA:211020342268&	CNAS:L3788			
ae	<10	cfu/g			
	502-2022-00063744 批号:11008334 生产日期:2021.10.08 Arachidonic acid oil /Arachi Sealed metal bottle 26.2 Other teriaceae Method: ISO 21528-2- on: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-00&C ae	502-2022-00063744         批号:11008334         生产目期:2021.10.08         Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil         Sealed metal bottle         26.2       Sample W         Other         Results         teriaceae       Method: ISO 21528-2-2017         on: DAKKS D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA-211020342268&         ae       <10	502-2022-00063744         批号:11008334         生产目期:2021.10.08         Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil         Sealed metal bottle         26.2       Sample Weight         Other         Results Unit         teriaceae Method: ISO 21528-2-2017         on: DAKKS D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA-211020342268&CNAS:L3788         ae       <10       cfu/g	502-2022-00063744         批号:11008334         生产目期:2021.10.08         Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil         Sealed metal bottle         26.2       Sample Weight         26.2       Sample Weight         Cther         Image: Sample Weight         100g         Cther         Image: Sample Weight         100g         Cther         Image: Sample Weight         Image: Sample Weight         100g         Cther         Image: Sample Weight         Image: Sample Weight	502-2022-00063744         批号:11008334         生产目期:2021.10.08         Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil         Sealed metal bottle         26.2       Sample Weight         26.2       Sample Weight         Other         Image: Sample Weight         100g*2         Other         Image: Sample Weight         Image: Sample Weight         100g*2         Other         Image: Sample Weight         Image: Sample Weight         Image: Sample Weight         100g*2         Other         Image: Sample Weight         Image: Sample Weight <td< th=""></td<>

Sample Code: Client Sample Code:	502-2023-00005403 批号:11008334 生产日期:2021 10 08					
Sample described as: Sample Packaging:	Arachidonic acid o Sealed metal can	il /Arachidonic acid oil				
Arrival Temperature (°C)	18	Sample V	/eight	140g	]	
Sample Condition	Other	0.000007.015040	en arte en		2	
		Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD	
☆ JK590 Protein con	tent (Roti®-Nanoquant)	Method: internal method (P	V 01498 V2)			
Content of protein		<25	µg/g	25		

SIGNATURE	
Ally Dong	j
Authorized Signatory	Authorized Signatory
EXPLANATORY NOTE	
LOQ: Limit of Quantification	△ CNAS # DAkkS □CMA
< LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification	lpha means the test is subcontracted within Eurofins group
N/A means Not applicable	means the test is subcontracted outside Eurofins group
Sum compounds results are calculated from the	results of each quantified compound as set by regulation
The uncertainty has not been taken into account	for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client.



Phone +86 400 828 5088 www.eurofins.cn



DAKKS Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle D-PL-14292-01-00



Page 2/2 AR-23-SU-007407-02

The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy

and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client.

The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only.

The analytical report shall not be excerpted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. This analytical report shall not be excerpted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The result(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicity available as evidence. Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing. The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report.

For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

END OF REPORT





# 🛟 eurofins

Page 1/2 AR-23-SU-007408-02



#### Analytical Report AR-23-SU-007408-02 Certificate No. Report date 30-Jan-2023 Sample reception date: 20-Jun-2022 Analysis Starting Date: 20-Jun-2022 Analysis Ending Date: 28-Jan-2023 This report is translated from report AR-23-SU-007408-01 Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co.,Ltd. JinDu Industrial Park Zhao-an County Zhangzhou City Fujian Province 502-2022-00063745 Sample Code: 批号:11012336 Client Sample Code: 生产日期: 2021.10.12 Sample described as: Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil Sample Packaging: Sealed metal bottle Arrival Temperature (°C) 26.2 100g\*2 Sample Weight Sample Condition Other LOD Results Unit 100 ^# SU114 Enterobacteriaceae Method: ISO 21528-2-2017 Accreditation: DAKKS:D-PL-14292-01-00&CMA:211020342268&CNAS:L3788 Enterobacteriaceae <10 cfu/q 502-2023-00005404 Sample Code: Client Sample Code: 批号:11012336 生产日期:2021.10.12 Sample described as: Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil Sample Packaging: Sealed metal can Arrival Temperature (°C) 140g 18 Sample Weight Sample Condition Other LOQ LOD Results Unit ☆ JK590 Protein content (Roti®-Nanoguant) Method: internal method (PV 01498 V2) Content of protein <25 µg/g 25



The uncertainty has not been taken into account for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client.









Page 2/2 AR-23-SU-007408-02

The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client.

The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only.

This analytical report shall not be excepted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The result(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicly available as evidence. Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing.

The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report.

For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

- END OF REPORT -

Eurofins Tech. Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd No. 101, Jialingjiang Road, SND Suzhou 215000 Jiangsu Province, P.R.China





.

Page 1/1 AR-22-SU-056888-02

Sample Code	502-2022-00039299	Report date	03-Jul-	-2022	
Certificate No.	AR-22-SU-056888-02				
This report is translated from	report AR-22-SU-056888-01	<b>Runke Bioeng</b> JinDu Industria Zhangzhou Ci	i <b>neering</b> al Park Z ty Fujian	<b>(Fujian) Co</b> Zhao-an Col Province	.,Ltd. unty
Our reference: Client Sample Code: Sample described as: Sample reception date: Analysis Starting Date: Analysis Ending Date:	502-2022-00039299/ AR-22-SU-056888-02 样品批号:11004332 生产日期: 2021.10.04 Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil 28-Apr-2022 28-Apr-2022 01-Jul-2022				
	Results	Unit	100	LOD	
			LUG	200	
SUDJD Bacterial Endotoxi	ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109	EU/g	LUCK	200	
SUDJD Bacterial El Bacterial Endotoxi  SIGNATURE  Lucy Liu  Authorized Signa	ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109	EU/g			
SUDJD Bacterial El Bacterial Endotoxi  SIGNATURE  Lucy Liu  Authorized Signa  EXPLANATORY NOTE	ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109	EUʻg			
SUDJD Bacterial El Bacterial Endotoxi      SIGNATURE      Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa      EXPLANATORY NOTE  LOQ: Limit of Quantification	ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109 tory A CNAS # DAkks	EU/g			
SUDJD Bacterial El Bacterial Endotoxi      SIGNATURE      Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa      EXPLANATORY NOTE  LOQ: Limit of Quantification     < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification	ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109 tory fication  CNAS # DAkkS mathematical contents	EU/g	hin Eurofin	is group	
SUDJD Bacterial Ei Bacterial Endotoxi SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum computers negative are	Indetoxins Method: USP 43<85> Ins <0.109 Itory A CNAS # DAkks The means the test I means the test I means the test I I calculated from the result of each mutatified to iterate the means the test I I calculated from the result of each mutatified to iterate the mutation to iter	EU/g CMA is subcontracted wit s subcontracted out	hin Eurofin side Eurofi	ts group	
SUDJD Bacterial El Bacterial Endotoxi SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainty has not bee	Indetoxins Method: USP 43<85> Ins <0.109 Itory CNAS # DAkks ification CNAS # DAkks means the test imeans the test i calculated from the results of each quantified con taken into account for standards that already incl	EU/g CMA is subcontracted wit s subcontracted out apound as set by re- ude measurement u	hin Eurofin side Eurofi gulation ncertainty	is group ins group or on explicit r	equest of client.
SUDJD Bacterial Ei Bacterial Endotoxi SIGNATURE     Lucy Liu     Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification     < LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and	Indetoxins Method: USP 43<85> Ins <0.109 Itory CNAS # DAkkS ification CNAS # DAkkS means the test imeans the test i calculated from the results of each quantified con taken into account for standards that already incl nformation are provided by the Client. Eurofins is r	EU/g CMA is subcontracted wit s subcontracted out npound as set by re- ude measurement u ot responsible for v	hin Eurofin side Eurofi gulation neertainty erifying the	is group ins group or on explicit r e accuracy, rel	equest of client. evancy, adequacy
SUDJD Bacterial Ei Bacterial Endotoxi SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the i	Indetoxins Method: USP 43<85> Ins <0.109 Itory CNAS # DAkkS ification CNAS # DAkkS means the test means the test i calculated from the results of each quantified con taken into account for standards that already incl information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is r information provided by the Client.	EU/g CMA is subcontracted wit s subcontracted out npound as set by re- ude measurement u not responsible for v	hin Eurofin side Eurofi gulation ncertainty erifying the	is group ins group or on explicit r e accuracy, rel	equest of client. evancy, adequacy
SUDJD Bacterial El Bacterial Endotoxi SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainly has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the i The analytical result herein i	Adotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109 tory CNAS # DAkkS ification CNAS # DAkkS means the test means the test icalculated from the results of each quantified con taken into account for standards that already incl nformation are provided by the Client. Eurofins is r formation provided by the Client. applicable for the sample(s) tested only.	EU/g CMA is subcontracted wit s subcontracted out npound as set by re- ude measurement u not responsible for v	hin Eurofin side Eurofi gulation ncertainty erifying the	is group ins group or on explicit r e accuracy, rel	equest of client. evancy, adequacy
SUDJD Bacterial El Bacterial Endotoxi SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification <loq: below="" limit="" of="" quantification<br=""><loq: below="" limit="" of="" quantification<br="">via means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the i The analytical report shall m This analytical report shall m</loq:></loq:>	Adotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109 tory ification	EU/g CMA is subcontracted with s subcontracted out apound as set by re- ude measurement un not responsible for v proval from Eurofins	hin Eurofin side Eurofi gulation ncertainty erifying the	ns group ins group or on explicit r e accuracy, rel	equest of client. evancy, adequacy zed in full.
SUDJD Bacterial Ei Bacterial Endotoxi SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification <loq: below="" limit="" of="" quant<br="">N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainty has not bee The uncertainty has not bee The uncertainty has not bee The uncertainty has not bee The analytical result herein in This analytical report shall no The result(s) is(are) only for</loq:>	Adotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109 tory A CNAS # DAkkS fication A means the test b means the test a means the test b means b mean	EU/g CMA is subcontracted with s subcontracted out apound as set by re- ude measurement u not responsible for v proval from Eurofins ble as evidence. With	hin Eurofin side Eurofi gulation ncertainty erifying the . The repo hout the w	ns group ins group or on explicit r e accuracy, rel	equest of client. evancy, adequacy zed in full. on of Eurofins, any
SUDJD Bacterial Ei Bacterial Endotoxi SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainty has not bee The uncertainty has not bee The uncertainty has not bee The uncertainty has not bee The analytical result herein i This analytical report shall no The result(s) is(are) only for party is prohibited from using the Eurofins General Terms	Adotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ns <0.109 tory tory CNAS # DAkkS fication CNAS # DAkkS means the test means test means the test means test	EU/g CMA is subcontracted wit s subcontracted out npound as set by re- ude measurement u not responsible for v proval from Eurofins ble as evidence. Wit notions or marketing	hin Eurofin side Eurofi gulation ncertainty erifying the a. The repo hout the wi	is group ins group or on explicit r e accuracy, rel rit shall be utili ritten permissi	equest of client. evancy, adequacy zed in full. on of Eurofins, any

END OF REPORT







Page 1/1 AR-22-SU-056889-02

Analytical Report Sample Code Report date 03-Jul-2022 502-2022-00039300 Certificate No. AR-22-SU-056889-02 ated from report AR-22-SU-056889-01 Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co.,Ltd. JinDu Industrial Park Zhao-an County Zhangzhou City Fujian Province 502-2022-00039300/ AR-22-SU-056889-02 Our reference: Client Sample Code: 样品批号:11008334 生产日期: 2021.10.08 Sample described as: Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil 28-Apr-2022 Sample reception date: Analysis Starting Date: 28-Apr-2022 Analysis Ending Date: 01-Jul-2022 LOQ LOD Results Unit SUDJD Bacterial Endotoxins Method: USP 43<85> **Bacterial Endotoxins** <0.109 EU/g SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Authorized Signatory **EXPLANATORY NOTE** LOQ: Limit of Quantification A CNAS # DAkkS DCMA < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification It means the test is subcontracted within Eurofins group N/A means Not applicable means the test is subcontracted outside Eurofins group Sum compounds results are calculated from the results of each quantified compound as set by regulation The uncertainty has not been taken into account for standards that already include measurement uncertainty or on explicit request of client. The sample description and information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is not responsible for verifying the accuracy, relevancy, adequacy and/or completeness of the information provided by the Client. The analytical result herein is applicable for the sample(s) tested only. This analytical report shall not be excerpted or modified without prior written approval from Eurofins. The report shall be utilized in full. The resull(s) is(are) only for internal use by the client and not for publicity available as evidence.Without the written permission of Eurofins, any party is prohibited from using the test results and the report for publicity or promotions or marketing. The Eurofins General Terms and Conditions apply to this analytical report. For and on behalf of Eurofins Technology Service (Suzhou) Co., Ltd

END OF REPORT





Analytical Repor	t				
Sample Code	502-2022-00039301	Report date	03-Jul-	2022	
Certificate No.	AR-22-SU-056890-02				
This report is translated from	n report AR-22-SU-056890-01	Runke Bioeng	neering	(Fujian) Co.,	Ltd.
		JinDu Industria	al Park ZI	nao-an Cou	ntv
		Zhangzhou Cil	v Eulian	Province	ing)
5 10 L		Linding21100 Cli	yiujait	TOWING	
Our reference:	502-2022-00039301/ AR-22-SU-056890-02				
Client Sample Code:	样品批号:11012336 生产日期: 2021.10.12				
Sample described as:	Arachidonic acid oil /Arachidonic acid oil				
Sample reception date:	28-Apr-2022				
Analysis Starting Date:	01- 10-2022				
	B		100	1.02	
	Results	Unit	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <a href="https://www.communication.com">communication.com</a> 40.109	Unit EU/g	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox     SIGNATURE	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109	Unit EU/g	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox SIGNATURE	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109	Unit EU/g	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109	Unit EU/g	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109	Unit EU/g	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Authorized Signa	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109	Unit EU/g	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Authorized Signa	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109	Unit EU/g	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109 atory A CNAS # DAkkS A constraints A c	Unit EU/g	LOQ	LOD	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox      BIGNATURE     Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa      EXPLANATORY NOTE     LOQ: Limit of Quantificatior     < LOQ: Below Limit of Quantification     XLA means Not annicable	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109 atory atory A CNAS # DAkkS tification	Unit EU/g CMA s subcontracted with	LOQ hin Eurofins	LOD s group	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox     SIGNATURE     Lucy Liu     Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa     EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantificatior     LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109 atory	Unit EU/g CMA s subcontracted with s subcontracted out	LOQ hin Eurofina side Eurofir ulation	LOD s group is group	
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantificatior < LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainty has not bee	Results ndotoxins Method: USP 43<85> ins <0.109 atory	Unit EU/g CMA s subcontracted witt s subcontracted out pound as set by re de measurement u	LOQ nin Eurofins side Eurofin julation ceetainty o	LOD s group is group or on explicit re	quest of client.
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantificatior < LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results are The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and	Results Indotoxins Method: USP 43<85> Ins <0.109 Atory	Unit EU/g CMA s subcontracted witt s subcontracted out upound as set by re ide measurement u tot responsible for w	LOQ hin Eurofins side Eurofir julation recetainty o erifying the	LOD s group is group or on explicit re accuracy, rele	quest of client. vancy, adequacy
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox     BIGNATURE     Lucy Liu     Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa     COQ: Limit of Quantificatior     COQ: Below Limit of Quantificatior     COQ: Below Limit of Quantification     M/A means Not applicable     Sum compounds results are     The uncertainty has not bee     The sample description and     and/or completeness of the	Results Indotoxins Method: USP 43<85> Ins <0.109 Atory	Unit EU/g CCMA s subcontracted with s subcontracted out pound as set by rej ude measurement u ot responsible for w	LOQ hin Eurofins side Eurofin julation ncertainty o erifying the	LOD s group is group or on explicit re accuracy, rele	quest of client. vancy, adequacy
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox SIGNATURE Lucy Liu Authorized Signa EXPLANATORY NOTE LOQ: Limit of Quantification < LOQ: Below Limit of Quan N/A means Not applicable Sum compounds results ard The uncertainty has not bee The sample description and and/or completeness of the The analytical result herein in	Results         Indotoxins       Method: USP 43<85>         ins       <0.109         atory <ul> <li>CNAS # DAkkS</li> <li>tification</li> <li>means the test is</li> <li>means the test is</li> <li>e calculated from the results of each quantified com</li> <li>information are provided by the Client. Eurofins is n</li> <li>information provided by the Client.</li> <li>is applicable for the sample(s) tested only.</li> </ul>	Unit EU/g	LOQ hin Eurofins side Eurofir julation ncertainty o erifying the	LOD s group is group or on explicit re accuracy, rele	quest of client. vancy, adequacy
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox     Bacterial Endotox     SIGNATURE     Lucy Liu     Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa     CO2: Limit of Quantificatior     LO2: Limit of Quantification     CO2: Below Limit of	Results         indotoxins       Method: USP 43<85>         ins       <0.109	Unit EU/g	LOQ nin Eurofins side Eurofir julation ncertainty o erifying the	LOD s group is group or on explicit re accuracy, rele t shall be utilize	quest of client. vancy, adequacy
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox     Bacterial Endotox     SIGNATURE     Lucy Liu     Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa     CO2: Limit of Quantificatior     LO2: Below Limit of Quantification     CO2: Below Limit of Quantin     CO2: Below Limit of Quantificatin     CO2: Below Limit of Q	Results         indotoxins       Method: USP 43<85>         ins       <0.109	Unit EU/g CMA s subcontracted with s subcontracted out spound as set by reg ude measurement u tot responsible for w proval from Eurofins ole as evidence. With	LOQ hin Eurofins side Eurofin julation noertainty o erifying the . The repor nout the wri	LOD s group is group or on explicit re accuracy, rele t shall be utilize t shall be utilize	quest of client. vancy, adequacy ed in full. n of Eurofins, an
SUDJD Bacterial E Bacterial Endotox     Bacterial Endotox     SIGNATURE     Lucy Liu     Lucy Liu     Authorized Signa     CXPLANATORY NOTE     LOQ: Limit of Quantification     CQ: Limit of Quantification     CQ: Below Limit of Quantification     CQ: Below Limit of Quantification     compounds results are     the sample description and     and/or completeness of the     The analytical report shall n     The analytical report shall n     The result(s) is (are) only for     party is prohibited from usin     the Eurofins General Terms	Results         indotoxins       Method: USP 43<85>         ins       <0.109	Unit EU/g CMA s subcontracted will s subcontracted out pound as set by reg ide measurement u toot responsible for w proval from Eurofins ole as evidence. With otions or marketing	LOQ nin Eurofins side Eurofin julation ncertainty o erifying the . The repor nout the wri	LOD s group is group or on explicit re accuracy, rele t shall be utilize tten permission	quest of client. vancy, adequacy ed in full. n of Eurofins, an;





#### Appendix C. Sterols of ARA-rich Oil



**Testing Report** 

#### 1 Chemicals and reagents

The sterols campesterol, lanosterol, sitosterol ( $\beta$ -sitosterol), 24-methylene cholesterol, desmosterol, and zymosterol and the internal standard 6-Ketocholestanol were purchased on the market. LC-MS grade formic acid and HPLC-grade methanol were purchased from Supelco®, Merck, German. Deionized water was prepared using a Millipore Milli-Q Plus system (Millipore, Bedford, MA, USA).

#### 2. Sterol extraction

Fifty mg ARA oil was spiked with 2000 ng 6-ketocholestanol in a 15-mL explosion proof bottle and extracted with 10 mL absolute ethanol. After shaking for 2 min, the extraction mixture was heated at 95°C by water bath for 30 min and cooled to room temperature, then 2-mL extract solution was centrifuged at 8000 rpm for 5 min. **3. Analysis** 

Separation, identification and quantification of sterols were performed with a coupled liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry system consisting of an Acquity Ultra-performanceTM liquid chromatography H-Class and Plus-Xevo TQ-XS tandem mass spectrometer equipped with an APCI source (Waters, USA). The chromatographic analysis was performed on a BEH C18 column ( $50 \times 2.1 \text{ mm}$ ,  $1.7 \mu \text{m}$ ). The flow rate was 0.4 mL·min-1. The gradient was a linear gradient from 10% solvent B (0.1% (v/v) aqueous formic acid) to 100% solvent A (methanol) over a 2 min period. Acquity UPLC system was coupled to a TQS mass spectrometer operated in APCI modes. Quantification was performed using the multiple reaction monitoring (MRM) mode to monitor the precursor-product ion transitions of sterols. The general mass spectrometry conditions were as follows: Corona pin voltage: 2.0 kV; desolvent gas flow: 1000 L/Hr; cone gas flow: 150 L/Hr; collision gas flow: 0.17mL/ min, MRM and SIM as two detection mode, retention time of target compounds, cone hole voltage, and collision energy are shown in Table 1.



	Table	1. The MS pa	rameters of th	ne sterols		2
Detection Mode	compound	Retention time (min)	Parent ion ( <i>m/z</i> )	Product ion ( <i>m/z</i> )	Cone voltage (V)	Collision energy (ev)
	7 1	2.00	367.42	81.15	20	34
	Zymosterol	3.89	367.42	95.14	20	30
	Louestanal	5.15	409.47	95.14	2	28
	Lanosterol	5.15	409.47	191.24	2	14
	0.014	( 00	397.47	147.14	14	24
MDM	p-Sitoesterol	6.00	397.47	161.19	14	20
MRM	Constant I	5.50	383.46	147.19	4	22
	Campesterol	5.50	383.46	161.18	4	20
	24-methylene		381.44	95.14	4	28
	Cholesterol	4.41	381.44	147.19	4	26
		1.05	367.42	81.15	2	30
	Desmosterol	4.05	367.42	95.14	2	28
	Cholesta-5,25-3 <sub>β</sub> -ol	4.20*	367.42	-	2	
	4α-methyl Zymosterol	4.30*	381.35	-	4	-
	24-methyl cholesta- 5,24(25)-dien-3β-ol	4.70*	381.35	-	4	-
SIM	24α-methyl cholesta- 5,25-dien-3β-ol	4.40*	381.35		4	
	24β-methyl cholesta- 5,25-dien-3β-ol	4.23*	381.35	-	4	-
	24,25-methylene cholesta -5-en-3β-ol	4.92*	381.35	-	4	-
	31-Norlanosterol	4.40*	395.36	-	2	-

2



4. Test results of ARA oil samples from Runke

Table 3. Types and c	concentrations of	sterols i	n ARA	oil
----------------------	-------------------	-----------	-------	-----

Standa	Sample Number						
Sterois	11004332	11008334	11012336				
Sterol concentration showns as average value ± standard deviation (g/100g oil)							
<sup>a</sup> 4α-Methyl zymosterol	- <sup>c</sup>	_ <sup>c</sup>	- <sup>c</sup>				
<sup>a</sup> 24-Methyl cholesta-5,24(25 or 28)-dien-3β-ol C28:2	_c	_c	_c				
<sup>a</sup> 24-methyl cholesta-5,24(25)-dien-3β-ol	$0.0077 \pm 0.0024$	$0.0078 \pm 0.0023$	$0.0088 \pm 0.0012$				
<sup>a</sup> 24-methyl choesta-5,25-dien-3β-ol C28:2	_ <sup>c</sup>	_c	_c				
<sup>a</sup> 24-methyl cholesta-5(25)27-dien-3β-ol	_c	_c	_c				
<sup>b</sup> 24-Methylene cholesterol	$0.0044 \pm 0.0005$	$0.0041 \pm 0.0002$	$0.0040 \pm 0.0004$				
<sup>a</sup> 24,25-methylene cholesta-5-en-3β-ol	_c	_c	_c				
<sup>a</sup> 31-Norlanosterol	_ <sup>d</sup>	_d	_ <sup>d</sup>				
<sup>b</sup> Campesterol	$0.0071 \pm 0.0003$	$0.0072 \pm 0.0004$	$0.0059 \pm 0.0007$				
<sup>a</sup> Cholesta-5,25-dien-3β-ol	_e	_e	_e				
<sup>b</sup> Desmosterol	$0.6290 \pm 0.0149$	$0.7453 \pm 0.0319$	$0.8282 \pm 0.0105$				
<sup>b</sup> Lanosterol	$0.0149 \pm 0.0012$	$0.0141 \pm 0.0017$	$0.0122 \pm 0.0021$				
<sup>b</sup> Sitosterol	$0.0279 \pm 0.0022$	$0.0257 \pm 0.0017$	$0.0171 \pm 0.0021$				
<sup>b</sup> Zymosterol	_f	_f	_f				
Unidentified Sterols	-	-	(H				
Total Sterols (g/100 g oil)	$0.6978 \pm 0.0160$	$0.8043 \pm 0.0301$	$0.8763 \pm 0.0127$				
(average ± standard deviation, number of batches indicated)	(n=4)	(n=4)	(n=4)				

""" MRM; """ analyte concentration was below the instrument detection limit of  $6.25 \times 10^{-7}$  g/100g, "", "" analyte concentration was below the instrument detection limit of  $5.00 \times 10^{-7}$  g/100g, "-" analyte concentration was below the instrument detection limit of  $1.00 \times 10^{-6}$ g/100g, "-" analyte concentration was below the instrument detection limit of  $1.00 \times 10^{-6}$ g/100g, "-" analyte concentration was below the instrument detection limit of  $2.50 \times 10^{-7}$ g/100g, "-" analyte concentration was below the instrument detection limit of  $2.50 \times 10^{-6}$ g/100g, "-" analyte concentration was below the instrument detection limit of  $2.50 \times 10^{-6}$ g/100g, "-" analyte concentration was below the instrument detection limit of  $2.50 \times 10^{-6}$ g/100g.

#### **Appendix D. Expert Panel Consensus Statement**

#### Introduction

Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co., Ltd. ("Runke Bioengineering") convened a panel of independent scientists (the "Expert Panel"), qualified by their scientific training and relevant national and international experience, to evaluate the safety of a food ingredient, to conduct a critical and comprehensive evaluation of the available pertinent data and information on arachidonic acid (ARA)-rich oil and to determine whether the proposed uses in food would be Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) based on scientific procedures. The Expert Panel consisted of the following qualified experts: George C. Fahey, Ph.D. (Professor Emeritus, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), Matthew L. Tripp, Ph.D. (MattTrippScience Consulting), and Susan S. Cho, Ph.D. (AceOne RS, Inc.).

The Expert Panel, independently and collectively, critically evaluated the scientific information and data compiled from the literature. The Expert Panel evaluated other information deemed appropriate or necessary.

#### Common Knowledge Element of the GRAS Determination

The first common knowledge element for a GRAS determination is that data and information relied upon to establish safety must be generally available through published, peer-reviewed scientific papers related to the safety assessment. These scientific articles include published preclinical studies and human clinical studies as well as scientific review articles. The second common knowledge element required for a GRAS determination is consensus among qualified scientists that the safety of the proposed uses of the substance has been demonstrated. Numerous GRAS notifications were submitted to the U.S. FDA regarding the use of ARA as an ingredient in infant formulas. The FDA has issued 'no question' letters on previous GRAS notices (GRNs 000041, 000080, 000094, 000326, 000730, 000963, and 001115) related to food uses of ARA-rich oil derived from *M. alpina* for infant formula applications. Based on a comparison of the specifications of these products, it is concluded that ARA-rich oil in this GRAS determination is substantially equivalent to the other ARA-rich oil ingredients described in the FDA GRAS notices; thus, it is recognized that the information and data in the other GRAS notices are pertinent to the safety of the ARA-rich oil in this GRAS determination.

The Expert Panel agrees that there are adequate data in the scientific literature to conclude that ARA is a common component of infant formulas, that various ARA-rich oil

ingredients have been reviewed and approved as food ingredients for human use by the U.S. FDA and other expert panels, and that the weight of the available evidence demonstrates that the proposed uses are safe.

#### Technical Element of the GRAS Determination

Arachidonic acid is a long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (LCPUFA) that is a primary structural component of the human brain, retina, and other tissues. Arachidonic acid is a carboxylic acid with a 20-carbon chain and four cis-double bonds; the first double bond is located at the sixth carbon from the omega end. Thus, it is classified as an omega-6 fatty acid (FA).

Human milk provides small quantities of ARA and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA): ARA concentrations ranged from 0.30 to 1.22% of total FAs (Brenna et al., 2007). The mean ARA content of American women's milk ranged from 0.40 to 0.67% of total FAs (Brenna et al., 2007; Bopp et al., 2005; Jensen et al., 2005). Arachidonic acid content in colostrum tends to be higher (usually by 50%) than that of mature milk.

The intended use of ARA-rich oil is to provide a source of ARA in infant formula at a concentration consistent with that of human milk. The ARA content of human milk varies from 0.34-1.22% of total fatty acids (FAs) among different populations. Therefore, the proposed use of ARA-rich oil is to provide 0.75% and 0.50% ARA by weight of FAs in term and pre-term infant formulas, respectively, in combination with a safe and suitable source of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). Intended use levels are consistent with recommendations by Koletzko et al. (2014a; 2014b; 2020).

Runke Bioengineering intends to market the ARA-rich oil as an ingredient in exempt (preterm and/or low birth weight infants; amino acid- and/or extensively hydrolyzed proteinbased) and non-exempt infant formulas (term infants; soy-, whey-, and/or dairy such as bovine or goat milk-based; ages from birth to 12 months) in combination with a safe and suitable source of DHA. Exempt infant formula refers to formulas for pre-term infants only and does not include use in other exempt formulas (e.g., hypoallergenic formulas, and formulas for inborn errors of metabolism). The ratios of ARA:DHA are expected to be in the range of 2:1-1:1. Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil will be added to ready-to-drink or powder form of infant formulas from which reconstituted infant formulas can be prepared. For term infants, the intended use level (0.75% FAs as ARA) is similar to all other approved uses for incorporation of ARA-rich oil in infant formula (GRNs 000041, 000080, 000094, 000326, 000730, 000963, and 001115). For pre-term infants, the intended use level in this GRAS determination is up to 0.5% in exempt infant formulas. The use level in non-exempt formulas in this GRAS determination is slightly higher than that described in previous GRAS notices (0.5% vs. 0.4%). Intended use levels are consistent with recommendations by Koletzko et al. (2014a; 2014b; 2020).

Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil is produced by a fermentative process using the nontoxigenic, non-pathogenic *Mortierella alpina* strain FJRK-MA01. The organisms are grown in a pure culture heterotrophic fermentation process, recovered from the fermentation broth, and dried. The resulting dried algae are extracted with hexane to produce a crude oil that is further refined, decolorized, and deodorized using processes commonly employed in the vegetable oil industry. All raw materials and processing aids used in the fermentation and manufacturing processes are food-grade. Runke Bioengineering observes the principles of Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP)-controlled manufacturing process and rigorously tests its final production batches to verify adherence to quality control specifications. Based on certificates of analysis (COAs) consistent with the food-grade oil industry, the Expert Panel concluded that Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil meets specifications for chemical identity, FA profile, and contaminants (heavy metals and microorganisms) and is free of contaminants such as residual hexane, monochloropropanediols (MCPDs), and glycidyl esters.

Product specifications are set for ARA content, acid value, free fatty acids, anisidine value, peroxide value, moisture and volatiles, unsaponifiables, residual hexane, heavy metals, and microbiological parameters. Specifications for Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil are similar to those described in the previous GRAS notices (Runke Bioengineering's, ≥38%; ≥40% in GRN 000326 and 000094; 38-44% in GRNs 000080 and 000041). In addition, the FA profile of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil is similar to those described in previous GRAS notices. The data indicate that Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil is substantially equivalent to existing ARA-rich oil ingredients that have been the subject of previous GRAS determinations (GRNs 000326, 000094, 000080, and 000041). Thus, it is recognized that the information and data in the other GRAS notices are pertinent to the safety of the ARA-rich oil in this GRAS determination. The safety and metabolism studies discussed in previous GRNs are as follows: GRN 000963, pages 25-33 (FDA, 2021); GRN 000730, pages 29-44 (FDA, 2018); GRN 000326, pages 61-153 (FDA, 2010); GRN 000094, pages 78-318 (FDA, 2006); GRN 000080, stamped pages 16-23 and 48-55 (FDA, 2001b); GRN 000041, stamped pages 108-118 and 175-418 (FDA, 2001a).

The major sterols associated with *M. alpina* oil include desmosterol and 24-methyl sterols. In Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil, brassicasterol (24-methyl cholest-5,22-dien-3 $\beta$ -ol) is the most abundant phytosterol (1.21 g/100 g oil), followed by desmosterol (0.734 g/100 g oil). Total sterols were calculated to be 2.26 g/100 g oil. The estimated daily intakes (EDIs) of sterols were calculated as 2.5 mg/kg bw/day for term infants and 2.0 mg/kg bw/day for pre-term infants. These intakes are below the amounts of sterols already consumed as natural constituents in the infant formulas as the mean total sterol intake was estimated to be between 41–66 mg/day in infants aged 0.5 to 5 months old consuming infant formulas (Claumarchirant et al., 2015). Sterols are components of many oil-containing foods and sterols in ARA-rich oils are not expected to pose any safety concerns.

Studies indicate that infants may not synthesize sufficient amounts of ARA and DHA *de novo* from their precursors to cover the high demand during this period of rapid accretion for normal growth and development. It is known that pre-term birth, which curtails the maternal supply of ARA and DHA to the fetus, is associated with sub-optimal neural and visual development, which can be improved by providing exogenous ARA and DHA (Kremmyda et al., 2011). After delivery, the premature infant becomes dependent on external sources for its nutritional requirements due to the shorter period and lesser extent of intrauterine LCPUFA accumulation. In addition, the infant may have a limited ability to convert essential precursor FAs, linoleic acid (18:2n-6) to ARA and linolenic acid (18:3n-3) to DHA, due to reduced concentrations and activity of desaturase enzymes (Martin et al., 2011). Thus, pre-term infants should have higher postnatal LCPUFA requirements than full-term infants, although ARA supplementation can benefit both term and pre-term infants.

### <u>Mutagenicity and Genotoxicity Studies of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-Rich Oil, the</u> <u>Subject of This GRAS Determination</u>

In a study by Lewis et al. (2016), Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil from *M. alpina* was found to be non-mutagenic and non-genotoxic under the test conditions.

### <u>Pivotal Animal Toxicity Studies of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-Rich Oil, the Subject of This</u> <u>GRAS Determination</u>

In both a 90-day oral toxicity study in rats (Lewis et al., 2016) and a reproductive and developmental toxicity study in rats (Falk et al., 2017), the No-Observed-Adverse-Effect-

Level (NOAEL) of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil (purity, ~40.3%) was determined to be 5,000 mg/kg bw/day, the highest dose tested in rats.

### Corroborative Animal Toxicity Studies of Other Sources of ARA-Rich Oil

The NOAELs of ARA-rich oil determined from subchronic toxicity studies with an in-utero exposure ranged from 970 to 4,850 mg/kg bw/day (Casterton et al., 2009; Gao et al., 2014; Hempenius et al., 2000 Lina et al., 2006) and that determined from a teratogenicity study was 2,500 mg/kg bw/day in rats (Arterburn et al., 2000). Neonatal piglet studies showed that approximately 620 mg ARA-rich oil/kg bw/day or 1.0% of total FAs as ARA were safe (Merritt et al., 2003; Tyburczy et al., 2012). In addition, a study by Tyburczy et al. (2011) established the bioequivalence of three sources of ARA-rich oils (ARASCO<sup>®</sup> from DSM/Martek, SUNTGA40S<sup>®</sup> from Nippon Suisan Kaisha, Ltd., and RAO from Cargill). These studies were also discussed in GRN 000963 (pages 30-32), GRN 000730 (pages 31–35), and GRN 000326 (pages 149-153).

Based on the above-listed studies, for purposes of safety evaluation, a NOAEL of 5,000 mg/kg bw/day was chosen for Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil and 2,000 mg/kg bw/day for ARA in rats (Falk et al., 2017; Lewis et al., 2016). The NOAEL of 2,000 mg ARA/kg bw/day may represent approximately 50-60 times the infant intake of ARA under the intended use. However, subchronic toxicity studies with in-utero exposure suggest the NOAELs of other sources of ARA-rich oil products range from 970 (Hempenius et al., 2000) to 4,850 mg/kg bw/day in rats (Gao et a., 2014).

### Human Clinical Studies of ARA-Rich Oil: Pre-term Infants

The studies by Clandinin et al. (2005), Carnielli et al. (2007), and Clandinin et al. (1997), employing 0.64%, 0.84%, and up to 1.1% FAs as ARA (corresponding to 43, 56, and 74 mg ARA/kg bw/day), respectively, did not report any adverse effects of ARA supplementation to infant formulas. Runke is intended to use 0.5% of total fat as ARA (corresponding to 33.4 mg ARA/kg bw/day) for pre-term infants. No studies found adverse effects of ARA supplementation even at 0.5%-1.1% of total FAs in pre-term infants. An intended use level of up to 0.5% FAs as ARA (or 33-34 mg ARA/kg bw/day) in pre-term infants are within safe intake levels found from clinical studies in pre-term infants.

In addition, an intended use level of up to 0.5% FAs as ARA (or 33-34 mg ARA/kg bw/day) in pre-term infants is consistent with current ARA recommendations: 18-45 mg/kg

bw/day, preferably high intakes of 35–45 mg ARA/kg bw/day (approximately 0.6–0.75% of the total FA intake), for very low birth weight pre-term infants (Koletzko et al., 2014a).

### Human Clinical Studies of ARA-Rich Oil: Term Infants

Since the FDA's review in 2022-2023, no new intervention studies were published. However, a meta-analysis by Adjibade et al. (2022) reported no adverse association between the consumption of LCPUFA-enriched formula and the risk of infection and allergy. Term infants receiving different dosages of ARA (0.64–0.72% of total FAs) and DHA (0.32–0.36% of total FAs) from 1–9 days of life until up to 12 months of age did not have adverse effects on allergies, gastrointestinal symptoms, or growth associated with ARA/DHA-supplemented infant formula (Birch et al., 2005, 2007, 2010; Burks et al., 2008; Hoffman et al., 2008).

### Consumer Reports

Findings from intervention studies are further supported by the safe history of use of ARA from fungal oil in infant formula. The FDA analyzed the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition (CFSAN)'s Adverse Event Reporting System (CAERS) data to find any correlation between the gastrointestinal AEs and the use of DHA and ARA oils in infant formulas (FDA, 2011; FDA Docket No. 2008-P-0074-0017).

In conclusion, ARA-rich oil, combined with a safe and suitable source of DHA, is not expected to adversely impact the pre-term and term infants who would be consuming exempt and non-exempt infant formula, respectively.

#### Conclusion

We, the undersigned members of the Expert Panel, have individually, collectively, and critically evaluated the materials summarized above on the safety of Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil and other information deemed appropriate and unanimously conclude that Runke Bioengineering's ARA-rich oil, manufactured as described in the dossier and consistent with current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP), and meeting appropriate food-grade specifications, is GRAS based on scientific procedures for use as an ingredient in term and pre-term infant formulas at levels specified in the accompanying dossier. It is our opinion that other qualified and competent scientists reviewing the same publicly available information would reach the same conclusions.

Expert Panel Members:

0' 0 ... George C. Fahey, Jr, Ph.D. Professor Emeritus, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

.

Matthew L. Tripp, Ph.D. MattTrippScience Consulting 3/21/2024

Date

Date

Susan Cho, Ph.D. AceOne RS, Inc.

#### References

- Adjibade M, Davisse-Paturet C, Bernard JY, Adel-Patient K, Divaret-Chauveau A, Lioret S, Charles MA, de Lauzon-Guillain B. Enrichment of infant formula with long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and risk of infection and allergy in the nationwide ELFE birth cohort. Allergy. 2022;77:1522-33.
- Arterburn LM, Boswell KD, Henwood SM, Kyle DJ. A developmental safety study in rats using DHA- and ARA-rich single-cell oils. Food Chem Toxicol. 2000;38:763-71.
- Birch EE, Castañeda YS, Wheaton DH, Birch DG, Uauy RD, Hoffman DR. Visual maturation of term infants fed long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid-supplemented or control formula for 12 months. Am J Clin Nutr. 2005;81:871-79.
- Birch EE, Garfield S, Castañeda Y, Hughbanks-Wheaton D, Uauy R, Hoffman D. Visual acuity and cognitive outcomes at 4 years of age in a double-blind, randomized trial of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid-supplemented infant formula. Early Hum Dev. 2007;83:279-84.
- Birch EE, Khoury JC, Berseth CL, Castañeda YS, Couch JM, Bean J, Tamer R, Harris CL, Mitmesser SH, Scalabrin DM. The impact of early nutrition on incidence of allergic manifestations and common respiratory illnesses in children. J Pediatr. 2010;156:902-06.e1.
- Bopp M, Lovelady C, Hunter C, Kinsella T. Maternal diet and exercise: Effects on long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations in breast milk. J Am Diet Assoc. 2005;10:1098-103.
- Brenna JT, Varamini B, Jensen RG, Diersen-Schade DA, Boettcher JA, Arterburn LM. Docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acid concentrations in human breast milk worldwide. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007;85:1457-64.
- Burks W, Jones SM, Berseth CL, Harris C, Sampson HA, Scalabrin DMF. 2008. Hypoallergenicity and effects on growth and tolerance of a new amino acid-based formula with docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid. J Pediatr 153(2):266-71.
- Carnielli VP, Simonato M, Verlato G, Luijendijk I, De Curtis M, Sauer PJ, Cogo PE. Synthesis of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in pre-term newborns fed formula with long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007;86:1323-1330.

- Casterton PL, Curry LL, Lina BA, Wolterbeek AP, Kruger CL. 90-Day feeding and genotoxicity studies on a refined arachidonic acid-rich oil. Food Chem Toxicol. 2009;47:2407-18.
- Clandinin MT, Van Aerde JE, Merkel KL, Harris CL, Springer MA, Hansen JW, Diersen-Schade DA. Growth and development of pre-term infants fed infant formulas containing docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid. J Pediatr. 2005;146:461-68.
- Claumarchirant L, Matencio E, Sanchez-Siles LM, Alegría A, Lagarda MJ. Sterol composition in infant formulas and estimated intake. J Agric Food Chem. 2015;63:7245-51.
- Falk MC, Zheng X, Chen D, Jiang Y, Liu Z, Lewis KD. Developmental and reproductive toxicological evaluation of arachidonic acid (ARA)-rich oil and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)-rich oil. Food Chem Toxicol. 2017;103:270-78.
- Food and Drug Administration (FDA). 2001a. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000041. May 17, 2001a. http://www. fda.gov/Food/FoodIngredientsPackaaina/GenerallyReco~nizedasSafeGRAS/GRAS Listingducm 154126.htm.
- FDA. 2001b. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000080. December 11, 2001b. http://www.fda.gov/Food/FoodIngredientsPackaninn/GenerallyRecognizedasSaf eGRAS/GLRA Sistingducm154201.htm.
- FDA. 2006. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000094. April 18, 2006. http://www.fda.gov/Food/FoodIngredientsPackanina/GenerallyRecognizedasSaf eGRAS/GRASListingducm 154630.htm.
- FDA. 2010. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000326. October 8, 2010. http://www.fda.gov/Food/IngredientsPackagingLabeling/GRAS/NoticeInventory/ ucm245246.htm.
- FDA. 2011. Agency response Letter to a petition, filed by Cornucopia Institute, Docket No. FDA-2008-P-0074. Available at https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=FDA-2008-P-0074-0017.
- FDA. 2018. Agency Response Letter. GRAS Notice No. GRN000730. March 30, 2018. https://www.fda.gov/media/112551/download.-

- FDA. 2021. GRAS Notice No. GRN 000963. October 21, 2021. GRAS Notice GRN 963 Agency Response Letter (fda.gov)
- FDA. 2023. GRAS Notice No. GRN 001115. Sep 18, 2023. Available at: download (fda.gov).
- Gao Y, Li C, Kang L, Hang B, Yan M, Li S, Jin H, Lee AW, Cho SS. A subchronic toxicity study, preceded by an in utero exposure phase, with refined arachidonic acid-rich oil (RAO) derived from *Mortierella alpina* XM027 in rats. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol. 2014;70:696-703.
- Hempenius RA, Lina BA, Haggitt RC. Evaluation of a subchronic (13-week) oral toxicity study, preceded by an in utero exposure phase, with arachidonic acid oil derived from *Mortierella alpina* in rats. Food Chem Toxicol. 2000;38:127-39.
- Hoffman D, Ziegler E, Mitmesser SH, Harris CL, Diersen-Schade DA. Soy-based infant formula supplemented with DHA and ARA supports growth and increases circulating concentrations of these fatty acids in infants. Lipids. 2008;43:29-35.
- Jensen CL, Voigt RG, Prager TC, Zou YL, Fraley JK, Rozelle JC, Turcich MR, Llorente AM, Anderson RE, Heird WC. Effects of maternal docosahexaenoic acid intake on visual function and neurodevelopment in breastfed term infants. Am J Clin Nutr. 2005;82:125-32.
- Koletzko B, Poindexter B, Uauy R. Recommended nutrient intake levels for stable, fully enterally fed very low birth weight infants. World Rev Nutr Diet. 2014a;110:297-99.
- Koletzko B, Boey CM, Campoy C, Carlson SE, Chang N, Guuillermao-Tuazon MA, Prell SJC, Quak SH, Sjarif DR, Su Y, Supapannachart S, Yamashiro Y, Osendarp SJM. Current information and Asian perspectives on long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in pregnancy, lactation, and infancy: Systematic review and practice recommendations from an early nutrition academy workshop. Ann Nutr Metab. 2014b; 65:49–80.
- Koletzko B, Bergmann K, Brenna JT, Calder PC, Campoy C, Clandinin MT, Colombo J, Daly M, Decsi T, Demmelmair H, Domellöf M, FidlerMis N, Gonzalez-Casanova I, van Goudoever JB, Hadjipanayis A, Hernell O, Lapillonne A, Mader S, Martin CR, Matthäus V, Ramakrishan U, Smuts CM, Strain SJJ, Tanjung C, Tounian P, Carlson SE. Should formula for infants provide arachidonic acid along with DHA? A position paper of the European Academy of Paediatrics and the Child Health Foundation. Am J Clin Nutr. 2020;111(1):10-16.

- Kremmyda LS, Tvrzicka E, Stankova B, Zak A. Fatty acids as biocompounds: Their role in human metabolism, health and disease: A review. Part 2: Fatty acid physiological roles and applications in human health and disease. Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub. 2011;155:195-218.
- Lewis KD, Huang W, Zheng X, Jiang Y, Feldman RS, Falk MC. Toxicological evaluation of arachidonic acid (ARA)-rich oil and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)-rich oil. Food Chem Toxicol. 2016;96:133-44.
- Lina BA, Wolterbeek AP, Suwa Y, Fujikawa S, Ishikura Y, Tsuda S, Dohnalek M. Subchronic (13-week) oral toxicity study, preceded by an *in utero* exposure phase, with arachidonate-enriched triglyceride oil (SUNTGA40S) in rats. Food Chem Toxicol. 2006;44:326-35.
- Martin CR, Dasilva DA, Cluette-Brown JE, Dimonda C, Hamill A, Bhutta AQ, Coronel E, Wilschanski M, Stephens AJ, Driscoll DF, Bistrian BR, Ware JH, Zaman MM, Freedman SD. Decreased postnatal docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acid blood levels in premature infants are associated with neonatal morbidities. J Pediatr. 2011;159:743-49.e1-2.
- Merritt RJ, Auestad N, Kruger C, Buchanan S. Safety evaluation of sources of docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid for use in infant formulas in newborn piglets. Food Chem Toxicol. 2003;41:897-904.
- Tyburczy C, Kothapalli KS, Park WJ, Blank BS, Bradford KL, Zimmer JP, Butt CM, Salem N Jr, Brenna JT. Heart arachidonic acid is uniquely sensitive to dietary arachidonic acid and docosahexaenoic acid content in domestic piglets. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 2011;85:335-43.
- Tyburczy C, Kothapalli KS, Park WJ, Blank BS, Liu YC, Nauroth JM, Zimmer JP, Salem N Jr, Brenna JT. Growth, clinical chemistry and immune function in domestic piglets fed varying ratios of arachidonic acid and DHA. Br J Nutr. 2012;107:809-16.

			Form A	pproved:OMB No. 0	910-0342; Expiration Date: 08/31/2025
			(See last page for OMB Statement)		
			GRN NUMBER		DATE OF RECEIPT
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Food and Drug Administration			001186		Apr 3, 2024
			ESTIMATED DAI	LY INTAKE	INTENDED USE FOR INTERNET
GENER		NIZED AS SAFE	NAME FOR INTE	RNET	
GRA	S) NOTICE (Sul	bpart E of Part 170)			
			KEYWORDS		
Transmit comple completed form Food Safety and	eted form and attachm and attachments in p d Applied Nutrition, Fo	nents electronically via the aper format or on physical bod and Drug Administration	Electronic Submi I media to: Office on,5001 Campus	ssion Gateway (so of Food Additive S Drive, College Pa	ee Instructions); OR Transmit Safety (HFS-200), Center for rk, MD 20740-3835.
<u>y</u>	SECTION	A – INTRODUCTORY IN	IFORMATION A	BOUT THE SUB	MISSION
1. Type of Submi	ssion (Check one)				
🔀 New	Amendment	to GRN No	Supple	ment to GRN No.	
2. XII electro	onic files included in th	is submission have been cl	necked and found	o be virus free. (Cl	heck box to verify)
3 Most recent p FDA on the su	resubmission meeting ubject substance (уууу	(if any) with //mm/dd): 2024-02-26	1		
4 For Amendme	ents or Supplements: I	s your (Check one)			
response to a	or supplement submitte	EDA? No com	s, enter the date or munication (yyyy//		
		SECTION B - INFORM	ATION ABOUT		
	Name of Contact Per	son		Position or Title	
	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai	son		Position or Title Export Manager	
	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if appli</i> d	son cable)		Position or Title Export Manager	
1a. Notifier	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applic</i> Runke Bioengineerir	son <i>cable)</i> ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd.		Position or Title Export Manager	
1a. Notifier	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i>	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street)		Position or Title Export Manager	
1a. Notifier	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerin Mailing Address <i>(num</i> West of No. 552 Rd.,	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo	one, Zhao'an	Position or Title Export Manager	
1a. Notifier	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd.,	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po	Position or Title Export Manager	Country
<b>1a. Notifier</b> City Zhangzhou	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd.,	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500	Position or Title Export Manager	Country China
<b>1a. Notifier</b> City Zhangzhou Telephone Numbe	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerin Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd.,	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code	Country China
<b>1a. Notifier</b> City Zhangzhou Telephone Numbe +86-754-8630989	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd.,	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn	Country China
<b>1a. Notifier</b> City Zhangzhou Telephone Numbe +86-754-8630989	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd.,	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn	Country China
<b>1a. Notifier</b> City Zhangzhou Telephone Numbe +86-754-8630989	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of	Country China
1a. Notifier City Zhangzhou Telephone Numbe +86-754-8630989	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of	Country China ficer
1a. Notifier City Zhangzhou Telephone Numbe +86-754-8630989 1b. Agent or Attorney (if applicable)	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho Organization <i>(if appli</i> AceOne RS, Inc.	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number rson cable)	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of	Country China ficer
1a. Notifier         City         Zhangzhou         Telephone Number         +86-754-8630989         1b. Agent         or Attorney         (if applicable)	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho Organization <i>(if applie</i> AceOne RS, Inc.	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number rson cable)	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of	Country China ficer
1a. Notifier City Zhangzhou Telephone Numbe +86-754-8630989 1b. Agent or Attorney (if applicable)	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerin Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho Organization <i>(if appli</i> AceOne RS, Inc. Mailing Address <i>(nur</i> Suito 213, 14631 Per	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number rson cable) mber and street) uto 29	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of	Country China ficer
1a. Notifier City Zhangzhou Telephone Number +86-754-8630989 1b. Agent or Attorney (if applicable)	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho Organization <i>(if applie</i> AceOne RS, Inc. Mailing Address <i>(nur</i> Suite 313, 14631 Roo	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number rson cable) nber and street) ute 29	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of	Country China ficer
1a. Notifier         City         Zhangzhou         Telephone Number         +86-754-8630989         1b. Agent         or Attorney         (if applicable)         City         City	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerir Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho Organization <i>(if appli</i> AceOne RS, Inc. Mailing Address <i>(nur</i> Suite 313, 14631 Rot	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number rson cable) nber and street) ute 29 State or Province	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of	Country China ficer
1a. Notifier         City         Zhangzhou         Telephone Numbe         +86-754-8630989         1b. Agent         or Attorney         (if applicable)         City         Centreville	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerin Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho Organization <i>(if appli</i> AceOne RS, Inc. Mailing Address <i>(nur</i> Suite 313, 14631 Roo	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number rson cable) nber and street) ute 29 State or Province Virginia	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk Zip Code/Po 21021	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of	Country China ficer Country United States of America
1a. Notifier         City         Zhangzhou         Telephone Number         +86-754-8630989         1b. Agent         or Attorney         (if applicable)         City         Centreville         Telephone Number	Name of Contact Per Sunny Tsai Organization <i>(if applie</i> Runke Bioengineerin Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> West of No. 552 Rd., West of No. 552 Rd., Name of Contact Per Susan S. Cho Organization <i>(if applie</i> AceOne RS, Inc. Mailing Address <i>(nun</i> Suite 313, 14631 Roo	son cable) ng (Fujian) Co., Ltd. nber and street) Jindu Industrial Clusters Zo State or Province Fujian Province Fax Number rson cable) nber and street) ute 29 State or Province Virginia Fax Number	one, Zhao'an Zip Code/Po 363500 E-Mail Addr sales@runk Zip Code/Po 21021 E-Mail Addr	Position or Title Export Manager ostal Code ess e.com.cn Position or Title Chief Science Of ostal Code	Country China ficer Country United States of America

FDA FORM 3667

SECTION C – GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE INF	ORMATION
1. Name of notified substance, using an appropriately descriptive term Arachidonic acid-rich oil from Mortierella alpina FJRK-MA01	
<ul> <li>2. Submission Format: (Check appropriate box(es))</li> <li>Electronic Submission Gateway</li> <li>Electronic files on physical media</li> <li>If applicable give number and type of physical media</li> </ul>	3. For paper submissions only: Number of volumes Total number of pages
4. Does this submission incorporate any information in CFSAN's files? ( <i>Check one</i> ) ⊠ Yes ( <i>Proceed to Item 5</i> ) □ No ( <i>Proceed to Item 6</i> )	
<ul> <li>5. The submission incorporates information from a previous submission to FDA as indicated</li> <li>a) GRAS Notice No. GRN 000326</li> <li>b) GRAS Affirmation Petition No. GRP</li> <li>c) Food Additive Petition No. FAP</li> <li>d) Food Master File No. FMF</li> <li>e) Other or Additional (describe or enter information as above)</li> </ul>	below (Check all that apply)
6. Statutory basis for conclusions of GRAS status       (Check one)         Scientific procedures (21 CFR 170.30(a) and (b))       Experience based on common	n use in food (21 CFR 170.30(a) and (c))
<ul> <li>7. Does the submission (including information that you are incorporating) contain information or as confidential commercial or financial information? (see 21 CFR 170.225(c)(8))</li> <li>Yes (Proceed to Item 8</li> <li>No (Proceed to Section D)</li> </ul>	n that you view as trade secret
8. Have you designated information in your submission that you view as trade secret or as c     (Check all that apply)     Yes, information is designated at the place where it occurs in the submission     No	onfidential commercial or financial information
<ul> <li>9. Have you attached a redacted copy of some or all of the submission? (Check one)</li> <li>Yes, a redacted copy of the complete submission</li> <li>Yes, a redacted copy of part(s) of the submission</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	
<b>SECTION D – INTENDED USE</b> 1. Describe the intended conditions of use of the notified substance, including the foods in w in such foods, and the purposes for which the substance will be used, including, when appro- to consume the notified substance.	hich the substance will be used, the levels of use opriate, a description of a subpopulation expected
As an ingredient in exempt (pre-term and/or low birth weight infants; amino acid- and non-exempt infant formulas (term infants; soy-, whey-, and/or dairy such as bovine or g in combination with a safe and suitable source of DHA. Exempt infant formula refers to not include use in other exempt formulas (e.g., hypoallergenic formulas, and formulas use of ARA-rich oil is to provide 0.75% and 0.50% ARA by weight of FAs in term and pre combination with a safe and suitable source of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA).	/or extensively hydrolyzed protein-based) and goat milk-based; ages from birth to 12 months) formulas for pre-term infants only and does for inborn errors of metabolism). The proposed e-term infant formulas, respectively, in
<ol> <li>Does the intended use of the notified substance include any use in product(s) subject to resolve (FSIS) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture? (Check one)</li> </ol>	gulation by the Food Safety and Inspection
Yes Xo	
<ol> <li>If your submission contains trade secrets, do you authorize FDA to provide this information U.S. Department of Agriculture? (Check one)</li> </ol>	n to the Food Safety and Inspection Service of the
Yes No , you ask us to exclude trade secrets from the information FDA will	send to FSIS.

SECTION (check list to help ensure your subn	E – PARTS 2 -7 OF YOUR GRAS NOTICE nission is complete – PART 1 is addressed in other sections	s of this form)			
PART 2 of a GRAS notice: Identity, method of	manufacture, specifications, and physical or technical effect (170,	230).			
$\sim$ PART 3 of a GRAS notice: Dietary exposure (170.235)					
$\sim$ PART 4 of a GRAS notice: Self-limiting levels of use (170.240)					
$\sim$ PART 5 of a GRAS notice: Experience based on common use in foods before 1958 (170.245)					
$\square$ PART 6 of a GRAS notice: Narrative (170 250)					
PART 7 of a GRAS notice: List of supporting d	, lata and information in your GRAS notice (170.255)				
Other Information         Did you include any other information that you want         Yes       No         Did you include this other information in the list of a         Yes       No         Yes       No         SECTION F – S	t FDA to consider in evaluating your GRAS notice? attachments?				
1. The undersigned is informing FDA that Runke	Bioengineering (Fujian) Co., Ltd.				
	(name of notifier)				
has concluded that the intended use(s) of Arachie	donic acid-rich oil from Mortierella alpina FJRK-MA01 (name of notified substance)				
described on this form, as discussed in the attache Drug, and Cosmetic Act based on your conclusion of its intended use in accordance with § 170.30.	d notice, is (are) not subject to the premarket approval requirement that the substance is generally recognized as safe recognized as	nts of the Federal Food, safe under the conditions			
2. Runke Bioengineering (Fujian) Co., Ltd. (name of notifier) agrees to allow FDA to review and copy th asks to do so; agrees to send these data a	agrees to make the data and information that are the conclusion of GRAS status available to FDA if FDA ese data and information during customary business hours at the ind information to FDA if FDA asks to do so.	ne basis for the a asks to see them; following location if FDA			
AceOne RS, Suite 313, 14631 Route 29, Centreville, VA 21021 (address of notifier or other location)					
The notifying party certifies that this GRAS as well as favorable information, pertinent party certifies that the information provide misinterpretation is subject to criminal pen	S notice is a complete, representative, and balanced submission the to the evaluation of the safety and GRAS status of the use of the d herein is accurate and complete to the best or his/her knowledge halty pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001.	hat includes unfavorable, substance.The notifying e. Any knowing and willful			
3. Signature of Responsible Official,	Printed Name and Title	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Agent, or Attorney           Susan Cho           Digitally signed by Susan Cho           Date: 2024.04.03 09:08:28 - 04'00'	Susan Cho, Chief Science Officer, Agent for Runke Bioengine	04/03/2024			

#### **SECTION G – LIST OF ATTACHMENTS**

List your attached files or documents containing your submission, forms, amendments or supplements, and other pertinent information. Clearly identify the attachment with appropriate descriptive file names (or titles for paper documents), preferably as suggested in the guidance associated with this form. Number your attachments consecutively. When submitting paper documents, enter the inclusive page numbers of each portion of the document below.

Attachment Number	Attachment Name	Folder Location (select from menu) (Page Number(s) for paper Copy Only)
	Form3667.pdf	Administrative
	ARAcoverletter4-2-24.pdf	Administrative
	RunkeARAfinal4-2-24SubmittedtoFDA.pdf	Administrative

**OMB Statement:** Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 170 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to: Department of Health and Human Services,Food and Drug Administration, Office of Chief Information Officer, <u>PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov</u>. (Please do NOT return the form to this address.). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.